ROTANK ON CMB

MAR 1965

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 25 Copies 3 5750 Ser 028-67 10 April 1967

CONFI DENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

C/O FPO San Francisco 96602

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 Mar 1967 to 31 Mar 1967

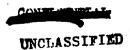
Ref: (a) Division Order 5750.1A

Encl: V(1) 3d Tank Battalion Command Chronology

- 1. In accordance with the provisions of reference (a), enclosure (1) is submitted.
- 2. Downgraded to unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1).

V.L. SYLVESTER

WCLASSIFTED



HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 March 1967 to 31 March 1967

INDEX

Part I - Organizational Data

Part II - Narrative Summary

Part III - Sequential Listing of Significant Events

Part IV - Supporting Documents





PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. <u>Designation</u>

COMMANDER

Headquarters,	34	Tank	Batt	talion,	FMF
3d Marine Div					

LtCol R. J. NORTON 1-23 Mar 67
Maj E. R. LARSON 24-26 Mar 67
Maj V. L. SYLVESTER 27-31 Mar 67

SUBORDINATE UNITS

H&S Company	2ndLt A. W. HAUSER Jr.	1-31 Mar 67
Company "A"	Capt A. W. FACKLAM Jr.	1-31 Mar 67
Company "B"	1stLt D. B. GARNER	1-31 Mar 67
Company "C"	1stLt L. B. HERMAN	1-31 Mar 67

2. LOCATION

H&S Company	1-24 Mar:	Da Nang,	RVN
H&S Company	25-31 Mar:	Phu Bai,	RVN
Company "A"	1-31 Mar:	Dong Ha,	RVN
Company "B"	1-31 Mar:	Da Nang,	RVN
Company "C"	1-31 Mar:	Dong Ha,	RVN

3. STAFF OFFICERS

Battalion Executive Officer Battalion Executive Officer	Major E.R. LARSON Major E.R. LARSON	1-23 Mar 67 27-31 Mar 67
Battalion Adjutant/S-1	2ndLt J.W. MC CUE III	1-31 Mar 67
Battalion S-2	2ndLt T.J. PRENDERGAST	1-31 Mar 67
Battalion S-3	Major E. L. TUNGET	1-31 Mar 67
Battalion S-4	Major J.P. SCHULTZ	1-31 Mar 67

4- AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

US	SMC	បន	N.
<u>off</u>	ENL	OFF	ENL
32	653	0	12

WICLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

The battalion's personnel strength remained above manning level throughout the month. Enlisted personnel strength is 646 which represents an average excess of 49 enlisted in relation to current authorized manning level of 597. The officer strength of the battalion continues to decline. Present officer strength is 31, five below manning level. Eight officers will be rotated to CONUS during April, leaving the battalion with an officer strength of 23 unless replacements are forthcoming. This shortage could seriously hamper the effectiveness of the battalion. Present planning considers the use of senior Staff NCO's in selected officer billets should this become necessary.

The special 30-day leave program continued to be a major factor influencing personnel to extend their overseas tour of duty. Four six-month extensions were requested during the month of March and one four-month extension, making a total of 193 man-months since the first of January 1967.

Morale remained high during March. The relocation of the Battalion CP to the Phu Bai area has increased the sense of commitment among the troops and has replaced the former intra-section recreation activities as a contributing morale factor. The R&R program takes on an added significance as a favorable morale factor for H&S Company.

The battalion sustained 20 casualties during March: 15 WIA, two KIA, and three non-hostile injuries.

INTELLIGENCE

Weather. Very little rainfall was recorded in any of the 3d Marine Division TAOR's. Hot, humid, summer-like weather prevailed throughout March.

Intelligence

On Operation "Prairie" II and III in Quang Tri Province and Operation Chinook II in Thua Thien Province (Companies "A" and "C") there were 26 incidents, 17 VC/NVA initiated: nine small arms exchanges, 11 mortar attacks, three anti-tank weapon attacks directed against tanks and three anti-tank mining incidents. Frieny losses during these engagements were 13 VC KIA (confirmed) and two VC KIA (probable).

Within the Southern Sector, 1st Marine Division Rear Area Defense (Bn Cmd Grp and H&S Co) from 1 March 1967 through 21 Merch 1967 there were 10 incidents, one VC initiated: seven small arms exchanges and three grenade incidents. Enemy losses during these engagements were two VC KIA (confirmed), three VC KIA (probable), and one VC WIA (confirmed). (See 3dTkBn INTSUMS # 60, 63, 78)

Within the Phu Bai TAOR (Bn Cmd Grp and H&S Co) 24 March 1957 through 31 March 1967 there were no incidents.

OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

During the month of March 1967, a number of command post displacements within the battalion were ordered to be executed and operational control changes were effected. On 24 March 1967, the Battalion Command Group and Headquarters and Service Company (-) displaced from the Danang TAOR to the Gia Le encampment area in the Phu Bai TAOR via "Rough-Rider" convoy. The Battalion Command Post closed at 241000H March 1967 in the Danang TAOR; operational control of 3d Tank Battalion (-) passed from 1st Marine Division to 3d Marine Division at 241230H March 1967 upon crossing the 1st Marine Division/3d Marine Division boundary. The Battalion Command Post opened in the Phu Bai TAOR at 241630H March 1967 in the vicinity of (YD 836153).

Company "B" (Rein), 3d Tank Battalion, was placed under the operational control of 1st Tank Battalion at 230900H March 1967 and remained in the Danang TAOR to continue tank combat operations in support of the 9th Marine Regiment.

At 290800H March 1967, operational control of the 1st Platoon and the Flame Tank Section of Company "C" passed to Company "A" in the Dong Ha TAOR, vicinity of (YD 538322). To coordinate the tank combat operations of the 2d and 3d Platoons, Company "C", in direct support of elements of the 4th Marine Regiment, the remainder of the headquarters of Company "C" (-) will displace from Dong Ha to the vicinity of the Battalion Command Post (YD 836153) as transportation becomes available.

The headquarters of Company "A" (Rein), less the Company Command Group, was ordered to displace from Camp Carroll (YD 061545) to Dong Ha (YD 235589) into the current Company "C" (-) Command Post when the remainder of Company "C" (-) displaces.

The Forward Operating Group (Det, H&S Company) was ordered to remain at Dong Ha temporarily to continue providing maintenance and logistical support for Company "A" (Rein).

Administrative control of 3d Tank Battalion remained with 3d Marine Division during the month.

The following support assignments were effective during March 1967:

Company "A" (Rein) - D/S 3d Marine Regiment (Dong Ha)

Company "B" (Rein) - D/S 9th Marine Regiment (Danang)

Company "C" (Rein) - D/S 4th Marine Regiment (Dong Ha and Phu Bai)

Tank combat operations continued on an active level during the month. Terrain has become increasingly trafficable and operations have

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

expanded in all TAOR's. Tank missions during the month included combined tank-infantry reconnaissance in force patrols, search and destrey sweeps, direct and indirect harassing and interdicting fires to reinforce artillery units, and augmentation of perimeter defenses of vital installations. These operations accounted for 60 VC/NVA KIA (confirmed) and 25 VC/NVA KIA (probable) through tank fire. In addition, tank fire destroyed three boats, resulting in one secondary explosion, and numerous houses and bunkers while firing in support of sweeping infantry. Ammunition expenditures for the menth were 4,497 rounds 90mm, 53,000 rounds caliber .30, and 2,990 rounds caliber .50.

The following attachments/detachments and relocations of tank platoons occurred during the month.

1 March 1967: The tank platoon attached to BLT 3/9 landed at Dong Ha and was assigned to Company "A" as the 2d Platoon.

5 March 1967: The platoon from Company "A" which was assigned to BLT 2/3 departed RVN for Okinawa.

From 1 March to 21 March 1967, the Commanding Officer, 3d Tank Battalion, continued to serve as the Commander, Southern Sector, 1st Marine Division Rear Area Defense, with the mission of coordinating and directing as required the active defensive measures for the tenant units of the Southern Sector. VC small unit activity continued on an active level within the Southern Sector. Offensive activity of the tenants and the local Popular Force unit resulted in two VC KIA (confirmed), three VC KIA (probable), and one VC WIA (confirmed). Operations in the Southern Sector, including extensive patrolling and ambushing, had the effect of disrupting the local VC infrastructure and keeping the operating elements off balance.

Training was emphasized in three areas: (1) troop erientation for newly joined personnel, including combat skills necessary for small unit combat operations; (2) technical training within each MOS, including a tank gunnery training program; and (3) instruction in general military subjects with special attention toward RVN-oriented subjects.

Formal schools training consisted of one officer attending Registered Publications System Custodian course at Yokosuka, Japan from 6 March to 11 March; two enlisted attending MUMMS training on Okinawa; and one enlisted attending Embarkation School on Okinawa.

Operations and intelligence briefings were conducted for officers and staff non-commissioned officers within the Battalien CP three times weekly.

On 1 March 1967, 3d Tank Battalion CP was visited by Major Generals H. Nickerson, Jr., Commanding General, 1st Marine Division, and Paul R. Tyler, Quartermaster General of the Marine Corps; Lieutenant Colonels N.B. Mills and J.F. Schoenjry; and Major John Jacobs (all USMC). A

DECLASSIFIED

CONFI DENTIAL

civil affairs briefing was conducted.

On 3 March 1967, 3d Tank Battalion CP was visited by Major General H. Nickerson, Jr., Commanding General, 1st Marine Division; Vice Admiral B.F. Roeder, Commander, First Fleet; Captain H.P. Glindeman, USN, Readiness Officer; Lieutenant Colonel B.G. Chambers, USMC, 1st Marine Division Assistant Plans Officer; Commander M.W. Rea, First Fleet Communications Officer; and Lieutenant Commander R.E. Comen, USN, Aide to Vice Admiral Roeder. A civil affairs briefing was conducted.

On 13 March 1967, 3d Tank Battalion CP was visited by Major General R. Forsythe, USA, G-3 PACCOM; and Rear Admiral W. Cousins, USN, J-5 PACCOM. A civil affairs briefing was conducted.

LOGISTICS

During the month of March, this battalion still had five major end items on requisition against authorized allowances: two trucks, wrecker, M62, five-ton; two M48A3 tanks, 90mm gun; and one M51 VTR.

There has been a delay in receiving Class II, Type II repair parts and this situation continued throughout the month.

During the last week of the month the Battalian CP was displaced. While the bulk of the battalian is now located in the 3d Marine Division area of operations and is under operational control and administrative control of 3d Marine Division, Company "P" remains under operational control of 1st Marine Division. Requisitioning for this unit will be handled through the normal battalian channels; however, the supplies will be delivered under a separate RUC to the unit via FIC, which is located in the Danang area and is in reasonable geographic proximity to the company.

During the move of the Rattalion CP, transport support was provided by 3d Motor Transport Pattalion and was satisfactory. The move was accomplished in two sea lifts by ICU for heavy equipment and three convey moves for the bulk of the unit cargo. The battalion's organic M54 trucks were utilized in all three convoys. The total lift requirement involved 95 M35 truck loads, 42 M54 truck loads, and 55 M105 trailer loads.

The battalion has submitted requests for bunker material for the development of the new CP; however, these requests have not been filled as of this date. Lack of construction materials has also hampered development of the new camp. Presently the entire camp is under canvas.

During the month of March there were five medical evacuations, and the Motor Transport Section logged 32,127 miles.

It is noted that there are no Marine laundry facilities available in the Phu Eai area; however, other services are satisfactory.

DECLASSIFIED



COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

Communications can be broken into two phases for the month of March: before the move to the Gia Le encampment area and after the move.

Communications before the move remained the same as it had been in previous months; the same trunk lines and locals from the battalion switchboard, the same radio nets were in operation, and the message center still had the Communications Guard for the Southern Sector, Rear Area Defense. Upon learning of the impending move, liaison was established with 1st Tank Fattalion to take over the Communications Guard, and with 1st Anti-Tank Battalion, moving into the 3d Tank Battalion cantonment area. The Communications Guard was shifted at 1200 on 19 March 1967 to 1st Tank Battalion. All equipment was transferred, along with the files of the communications center. On 20 March the wire lines to Hoa Cam Training Center, 1st Marine Regiment, 1st Military Police Battalion, and Company "A", 7th Engineer Battalion were put into 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion's switchboard.

During the convey to the Gia Le area, the acting Commanding Officer and Communications Officer monitored the convey control net while being able to pass traffic to the S-3 and S-4 over frequencies assigned to this battalion.

Upon arrival in the Phu Bai TAOR, Division TAC Net #1 was entered at 1600 on 24 March. Monitoring continued for the rest of the month, transmitting situation reports to Division by means of a KY-8 covered net.

Third Marine Division CEO directed that 3d Tank Balbalian have Communications Guard for the three units in this area, but equipment was not readily available. By the end of the month, a teletype, AN/TGC-14 was borrowed from 3d Reconnaissance Battalian, and a KW-7, AN/TGC-14, and Ditto machine were borrowed from 3d Engineer Battalian. A bunker had not been built, however, and the Communications Center will not become fully operational until one is built.

An AN/TRC-27 was operating when the battalion arrived at our new area and two trunk lines to the 3d Marine Division switchboard were established on 25 March by means of the AN/TRC-27. Division wire section laid a 10-pair cable to this area and on the 31st, Battalion trunk lines to Division were switched to the cable. In addition, trunk lines were laid to 3d Anti-Tank Battalion and 3d Engineer Battalion, with a long local to the neighboring MCB-62 rock quarry.

The tech shop was set up inside an M-105 trailer. The main objective in the future will be completion of a communications bunker which will provide needed security.





The Civic Action Team of the 3d Tank Battalion continued to work on the cooperative pig farm in Phong Bac Hamlet during the month of March. In addition, 13 Yorkshire pigs were acquired from USAID to improve the breeding stock of local pigs.

A merchants' association was organized and is now in full progress providing economic resources previously unavailable to the Phong Rac people.

When the Battalion moved to Phu Bai the Civic Action Team was transferred to 1st Marine Division for continuity of the programs in Phong Pac Hamlet.

In Phu Bai the Battalion Commander and the Civil Affairs Officer visited the village of Loc Son which is assigned to the Battalion as a civil affairs project. The Battalion is currently organizing and planning work for that area in conjunction with the 3d Marine Division G-5 Officer.

MEDICAL AND DENTAL

During March, 284 military personnel were seen at sick call. VD cases totalled six, all gonorrhea contracted at the various R&R centers. A total of 477 immunizations were administered. The pay line was also used as a shot line with the result that 92 per cent of the immunizations due in March were given. The usual turnout for shots is about 70 per cent. March's MEDCAP total was 309. MEDCAP activities to Phu Hoa Hamlet were turned over to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion on 15 March 1967 due to the impending move to the Phu Bai area. MEDCAP will begin in the Phu Bai area as soon as areas are assigned and policies established.

PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1 March 1967: At 011630H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 913509) detonated an anti-tank mine causing moderate damage to the tank suspension system.

Ref: SitRep 060, Entry 0

At 011350H, 3d Tank Battalion CP at (AT 989708) was visited by Major General H. Nickerson, Jr., Commanding General, 1st Marine Division; Major General Paul R. Tyler, USMC, Quartermaster General; Lieutenant Colonels N.B. Mills and J.F. Schoenjry; and Major John Jacobs, USMC. The visitors were briefed on our civic action programs, met the Hoa Tho Village Chief (Nguyen Duc Thu), and toured the pig breeding farm.

Ref: SitRep 060, Entry D; Daily Civic Action Report, 1MAR67

At 012245H, a Company "E" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 981623) received automatic weapons fire from a house at (AT 984615). Tanks returned 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 061, Entry C

2 March 1967: At 021400H, Company "B" tanks while escorting a convoy from Phu-Loc and An-Hoa at (AT 918508) received sniper fire from (AT - 920508). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 061, Entry D

At 021400H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 913508) received sniper fire from a house at (AT 920508). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds resulting in three VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref! SitRep 061, Entry E

At 022030H, a Company "B" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 969605) fired caliber .50 machine gun rounds at possible enemy positions at (AT 971607) at the request of infantry who received two grenades and small arms fire. Results of fire were inconclusive.

SitRep 062, Entry A

Third Tank Battalion received message from its Forward Operating Group stating that Company "A", A-41-217830 is a combat loss due to enemy 57mm and RPG fire.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 2MAR67

3 March 1967: From 031450H to 031510H, 3d Tank Battalion CP at (AT -

989708) was visited by Major General H. Nickerson, Jr., Commanding General, 1st Marine Division; Vice Admiral B.F. Roeder, Commander, First Fleet; Captain H. P. Glindeman, USN, Readiness Officer; Commander M. W. Rea, USN, Communications Officer; and Lieutenant Commander R. E. Comen, USN, Aide to Vice Admiral Roeder. A civil affairs briefing was conducted on the activities of this battalion.

Ref: SitRep 062, Entry C

At 031830H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 919513) observed three VC with weapons in the open at (AT 936515). Tanks fired 90mm rounds resulting in one VC KIA (confirmed) and one VC KIA (probable).

Ref: SitRep 062, Entry D

From 030800H to 032130H, Company "C" tanks on a search and destroy mission with 3/3 in grid squares (YD 1063), (YD 0964), (YD 0864), (YD - 1069), (YD 1065), (YD 1165), and (YD 1066) and located at (YD 105616) received small arms fire from (YD 108666). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds, caliber .30 and caliber .50 machine gun fire resulting in one VC KIA (confirmed) and six VC KIA (probable).

Ref: SitRep 063, Entry A

4 March 1967: At 041525H, Company "C" tanks while on a search and destroy operation in support of Company "L", 3/3 at (YD 118675) received small arms and anti-tank fire from positions close by. One tank received two RPG-2 rounds in its turret, destroying the tank and causing one tank crewman KIA and two tank crewmen WIA (med-evac). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds and caliber .30 machine gun fire resulting in 26 VC KIA (confirmed) and 10 VC KIA (probable).

Ref: SitRep 063, Entry C

At 042150H, an H&S Company ambush at (AT 994710) observed three to five VC with weapons. Ambush expended 200 rounds small arms fire and nine rounds M-79. VC returned fire with 30 rounds carbine fire. Heavy blood and drag marks indicated one VC KIA (probable).

Ref: 3dTkBn INTSUM #63, 5MAR67

5 March 1967: On 5 March, Company "C" tanks attempted to recover a destroyed tank at (YD 118675). Due to enemy mortar fire the recovery operation could not be accomplished.

Ref: SitRep 064, Entry E

At 051600H, Company "C" tanks in support of 3/3 at (** 107679) on perimeter defense received heavy small arms fire and mortars resulting in one tank crewman KIA. Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds, cali-

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

ber .30 and caliber .50 machine gun fire with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 064, Entry F

7 Merch 1967: From 070012H to 070700H, Company "A" CP and surrounding units located at Camp J. J. Carroll at (YD 061545) received a heavy volume of 60mm, 82mm, 120mm mortar rounds, and five-inch rocket rounds from undetermined positions resulting in one tank crewman WIA (non-med-evac). Tanks returned 90mm counter mortar fire at probable enemy positions with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 066, Entry A

At 070610H, a Company "B" tank in support of elements of 1/26 at (AT 928556) observed three VC running into a tree line at (AT 924557). The tank expended 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 066, Entry B

At 071000H, Company "B" tanks in support of elements of 2/5 at (AT 952483) observed two VC entering a cave at (AT 967483). Tanks fired 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 066, Entry C

At 070125H, a Headquarters and Service Company tank while in a blocking position at (AT 974704) and in support of 2/4, observed a three-foot by five-foot raft floating in the river at (AT 974699). The tank fired one 90mm round which destroyed the raft.

Ref: SitRep 067, Entry D

8 March 1967: At 081050H, Company "B" tanks in support of elements of 1/26 at (AT 967584) observed VC in an open field at (AT 968580). Tanks fired 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 067, Entry F

At 081145H, Company "B" tanks in support of elements of 1/26 at (AT 979623) observed a VC with a weapon at (AT 988613). Tanks fired 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 067, Entry G

At 081515H, Company "B" tanks in support of elements of 2/5 at (AT 954483) observed VC moving from west to east on an open road at (AT 978517). Tanks fired 90mm rounds resulting in three VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: SitRep 067, Entry H

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

At 081400H, Company "B" in support of 2/4 at (AT 839567) conducted reconnaissance by fire for 2/4 into (AT 822577). Tanks fired 90mm rounds, caliber .30 and caliber .50 machine gun fire with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 067, Entry I

At 081830H, Company "E" tanks in support of elements of 2/5 at (AT 953484) fired a mission directed by infantry who observed VC at (AT 984493). Tanks fired 90mm rounds resulting in one VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: SitRep 067, Entry J

9 March 1967: At 090755H, a Company "B" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 969597) received small arms fire from (AT 972595). Tanks returned fire with caliber .30 machine gun fire with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 068, Entry E

At 091105H, Company "B" tanks in support of 2/5 at (AT 976497) observed five VC with packs and weapons at (AT 005505) moving west to east. Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds resulting in one VC KIA (confirmed) and one VC KIA (probable).

Ref: SitRep 068, Entry F

At 091310H, a Company "B" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 902545) detonated an anti-tank mine causing moderate damage to the tank suspension system.

Ref: SitRep C68, Entry G

At 091550H, Company "B" tanks in support of 1/26 at (AT 905545) fired 90mm rounds at three enemy structures resulting in two structures destroyed.

Ref: SitRep 068, Entry H

11 March 1967: At 110950H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/4 at (AT 838568) fired 90mm rounds and caliber .50 machine gun fire in support of infantry who received automatic weapons fire from (AT 825576). Results of fire were inconclusive.

Ref: SitRep 070, Entry B

At 111120H, a Company "B" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 981623) observed a VC with weapon at (AT 988618). The tank fired 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 070, Entry C

Enclosure (1) CONFIDENTIAL

12 March 1967: At 120735H, a Company "B" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 963597) fired 90mm rounds and calibor .30 machine gun fire at enemy positions at (AT 972593) with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 071, Entry P

13 March 1967: From 131115H to 131200H, 3d Tank Battalion CP at (AT - 989708) was visited by Major General R. Forsythe, USA, G-3 PACCOM, and Rear Admiral W. Cousins, USN, J-5 PACCOM. A civil affairs briefing was conducted.

Ref: SitRep 072, Entry C

At 131700H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/4 at (AT 839568) spetted a column of VC with packs in the open at (AT 832545). The tank fired 90mm rounds resulting in four VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: SitRep 072, Entry D

Third Tank Pattalian received message from Commanding General, 3d Marine Division requesting recommendations for RVN allowances of grenade launcher XM-148. Recommendations due no later than 15 April 1967.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 13MAR67

14 March 1967: At 141730H, a Company "F" tank in support of 2/4 at (AT 835549) observed three VC crossing a river in a boat at (AT 877-573). The tank fired 90mm rounds resulting in two VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: SitRep 073, Entry C

15 March 1967: At 150645H an H&S Company tank in a blocking position at (AT 974704) observed a partially submerged boat floating downstream at (AT 976699). The tank fired 90mm rounds resulting in one boat sunk.

Ref: SitRep 074, Entry C

At 151410H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/4 at (AT 839567) observed three VC in a boat at (AT 835548). The tank fired 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 075, Entry A

16 March 1967: At 160800H, a Company "F" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 963593) fired ,30 caliber machine gun rounds into enemy positions at (AT 960954) with inconclusive results.

Rof: SitRep 075, Entry C

At 161900H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/4 at (AT 839567)

observed three VC in a boat at (AT 831549). Tanks fired 90mm rounds, the VC beached the boat and ran into a tree line. Results of fire were inconclusive.

Ref: SitRep 075, Entry F

At 161400H, an H&S Company squad patrol at (AT 988700) received three rounds small arms fire from (AT 999697). Patrol returned 60 rounds 7.62mm with inconclusive results.

Ref: 3dTkBn INTSUM #75, 17MAR67

17 March 1967: At 171545H, a Company "E" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 945605) observed three VC with weapons at (AT 940605). The tank fired 90mm rounds resulting in two VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: SitRep 076, Entry C

19 March 1967: Communications and drypto guard shifted to 1st Tank Battalion at 1200H. All files were transferred along with the following equipment: (1) F-98, (2) TH-5, (1) TT-19 receiving unit, (1) Ditto machine, and (1) mill typewriter.

Ref: Communications Journal, 19MAR67

20 March 1967: At 200145H, Company "A" tanks in support of 12th Marine Regiment at (YD 213742) received 40 rounds small arms fire from (YD 205735). Tanks returned 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 079, Entry D

At 201815H, Company "F" tanks in support of Company "F", 2/5 at (AT 857479) received 200 rounds of automatic weapons fire from (AT -845476). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 079, Entry F

At 201905H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/4 at (AT 839567) observed one VC in a beat crossing the river at (AT 930548). The tank fixed 90mm rounds resulting in one boat destroyed and one VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: SitRep 079, Entry G

Third Tank Battalion completed shift of wire lines of 1st Marine Regiment; Company "A", 7th Engineer Dattalion; Hoa Cam Training Center; and 1st Military Police Battalion to 1st Amphibian Tractor Bat-

Enclosure (1)
COMFIDENTIAL

talion.

Ref: Communications Journal, 20MAR67

21 March 1967: From 201900H to 210300H, Company "A" tanks in support of 12th Marine Regiment at (YD 213742) received 60mm and 82mm mortar rounds, 140mm rockets, and possible 105mm rounds. Tanks returned fire with caliber .30 machine guns at (YD 189752) and (YD 224753) with inconclusive results. Action resulted in one tank crewman WIA (non-med-evac).

Ref: SitRep 081, Entry B

At 211030H, an Has Company patrol located a 15-foot by eight-foot tunnel at (AT 994708). The tunnel was searched with negative results and was subsequently blown by an EOD team.

Ref: 3dTkBn INTSUM #80, 22MAR67

23 March 1967: At 232000H, Company "A" tanks in support of 1/12 at (YD 213743) received 50 rounds of mortar fire and small arms fire from undetermined positions. No casualties or damage was sustained.

Ref: Sitkep 084, Entry C

At 231730H, a Company "F" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 871501) observed five VC running through an open field at (AT 851509). The tank fired 90mm rounds resulting in five VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: S-3 Journal, 31MAR67, Entry #5

24 March 1967: At 241000H, 3d Tank Pattalion (-), consisting of the battalion command group and H&S Company (-) displaced from the Danang TAOR to vicinity of (YD 836153) in the Phu Bai TAOR to commence operations under operational control of 3d Marine Division. Operational control of 3d Tank Pattalion (-) passed from 1st Marine Division to 3d Marine Division at 241230H upon passing the boundary point between 1st Marine Division and 3d Marine Division. The Battalion CP opened at (YD 836153) at 241630H.

Ref: SitRep 082, Entry B

At 241100H, a Company "E" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 870500) fired 90mm rounds at snipers at (AT 867502) who were harassing the infantry. Results of fire were two VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: S-3 Journal, 31MAR67, Entry #6

At 241130H a Company "F" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 870500) fired 90mm rounds at enemy position at (AT 869505) with inconclusive

results.

Ref: S-3 Journal, 31M/R67, Entry #7

25 March 1967: At 251100H, Company "A" tanks in support of 12th Marine Regiment at (YD 240736) received 25 rounds mortar fire from undetermined positions. No casualties or damage was sustained.

Ref: SitRep 084, Entry E

At 251400H, Company "A" tanks in support of 1/9 at (YD 135673) while in an assault of a village complex at (YD 135677) fired 90mm rounds and caliber .30 and caliber .50 machine gun fire. Results of fire were inconclusive. Numerous 60mm and 82mm mortar rounds, small arms, and RPG-2 rockets were captured.

Ref: SitRep 084, Entry F

At 251410H, a Company "A" tank in support of 1/9 at (YD 135678) detenated an anti-tank mine causing moderate damage to the tank suspension system. The mine created a crater three feet deep and five feet wide.

Ref: SitRep 084, Entry G

At 251708H, a Company "C" truck convoy at (YD 179588) received three rounds 82mm mortar fire from an undetermined position. No casualties or damage was sustained.

Ref: SitRep 084, Entry H

At 251300H, a Company "F" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 925527) fired 90mm rounds in support of infantry who were engaged with approximately 50 VC. Results of fire were seven VC KIA (confirmed) and eight VC KIA (probable).

Ref: S-3 Journal, 31MAR67, Entry#8

At 251745H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 873505) observed a sniper with a rifle in a tree line at (AT 873518). The tank fired 90mm rounds resulting in one VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: S-3 Journal, 31MAR67, Entry #9

27 March 1967: At 270800H a Company "A" tank in support of 1/9 at (YD 135673) detonated an anti-tank mine resulting in moderate damage to the tank suspension system and one tank crewman WIA (med-evac) with a broken arm. The charge was estimated at 50 pounds and left a crater four feet deep and six feet wide.

Ref: SitRop 085, Entry C

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

H&S Company's two M4813 tanks arrived at CP (YD 836153) from Danang via Hue.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 27MAR67

28 March 1967: At 280800H, Company "A" tanks in support of 1/12 at (YD 213775) received 25 rounds of mortar fire of unknown size. No friendly casualties resulted.

Ref: SitRep 086, Entry D

At 282130H, Company "A" tanks in support of 12th Marine Regiment at (YD 061548) received one mortar round from (YD 043549). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 087, Entry C

29 March 1967: At 291222H, a Company "C" tank in support of 4th Marine Regiment at (YD 541367) detenated an anti-tank mine causing light damage to the tank suspension system and one tank crewman WIA (med-evac).

Ref: SitRep 089, Entry A

Third Tank Battalion dispatched a message to its Forward Operating Group requesting USMC numbers and tube life remaining on Company "A" and "C" M48A3 tanks.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 29MAR67

At 291845H, a Company "B" tank at (AT 963609) received approximately 60 rounds small arms fire from snipers at (AT 964596) and (AT - 953602). The tank returned fire with 90mm rounds; results were inconclusive.

Ref: S-3 Journal, 29MAR67, Entry #6

30 March 1967: At 301600H, a Company "P" tank at (AT 984583) hit an anti-tank mine resulting in one USMC WIA (non-med-evac).

Ref: S-3 Journal, 30MAR67, Entry #10

At 300815H, a Company "B" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 968596) fired 90mm rounds at (AT 970590) resulting in one VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: S-3 Journal, 30MAR67, Entry #11

31 March 1967: At 311600H, Company "A" tanks in support of 3/3 at (ND 976567) fired 90mm rounds at suspected enemy positions at (XD - 979585) with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 089, Entry D

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

MAVAL MESS	AGE	-1 (₄)				en , waster joyan		-m	
E L TUNC	HT. MAJOR	ISMC	W.F. 11	CHRI DG	ilge B, LT	SMOK E		PAGE 1	PAGES
1 MARCH 1	-	TOR/TOD		ROUT	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		.
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROU	P (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			XX			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

CG THIRD MARIEV CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BATTALION SITREP NUMBER 060 FOR THE PERIOD 010001H TO 012400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 271030H, A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 LOCATED AT (XD 964564) FIRED FOUR ROUNDS OF 90MM HE PREPARATION FIRE INTO (XD 961566). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 282000H TO 010600H, A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 LOCATED AT (XD 975565) FIRED 20 ROUNDS OF 90MM HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO (XD 979585), (XD 965578), (XD 965603), (XD 975601), AND (XD 965592). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. AT 011630H, A COMPANY "B" TANK LOCATED AT (AT 913509) HIT AN ANTI-TANK MINE CAUSING MODERATE DAMAGE TO THE TANK SUSPENSION SYSTEM.
- D. AT 011350H, THIRD TANK BATTALION C.P. WAS VISITED BY MAJOR GENERALS H. NICKER-SON AND PAUL R. TYLER, ILEUTENANT COLONELS N.B. MILLS AND J.F. SCHOENJRY, AND MAJOR JOHN JACOBS (ALL USMC). THE VISITORS WERE BRIEFED ON THE CIVIC ACTION PROGRAMS IN PHONG BAC HAMLET.

E. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-7; Q-1; H-6; N-1; T-2

OUTPOSTS - FOUR PLATOONS DAY

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SQUAD NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED	U		K	JL.	А	S	5	ı	F	ŀ	E	D	
--------------	---	--	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

DA	TE,	TIME	GROUP	(GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY			PHONE EX	CT NR	PAGE 2	PAGES
1 MARCH 1967		•	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			F.	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			XX			<u></u>

CONFIDENTIAL

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 13 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULT OF TANK ACTION WAS MODERATE DAMAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM OF A TANK CAUSED BY ANTI-TANK MINE.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

70 000 000

90MM

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

OPNAY FORM 2110-28									
E. L. TUNC	ET, MJOR, US	SMC	A. S. M	cMAHON,	mg ys gt	SMOKE		PAGE 1	PACES 1
2 MARCH 19	967	TOR/TOD	•	ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XXX			
	·		INFO			XXX			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER O61 FOR THE PERIOD 020001H TO 022400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT O11700H, A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 976565)
 FIRED 18 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (XD 965603). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. LATE ENTRY. AT 012000H, A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 976665)
 FIRED TEN ROUNDS 90M HE IN HEL MISSION INTO (XD 965603). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. IATE ENTRY. AT 012245H, A COMPANY "B" TANK AT (AT 981623) FIRED TWO ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO A HOUSE FROM WHICH THEY HAD RECEIVED AUTOMATICS WEAPONS FIRE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE AS THE AREA WAS NOT SEARCHED.
- D. AT O21400H, COMPANY "B" TANKS WHILE ESCORTING A CONVOY FROM PHU-LOC AND AN-HOA AT (AT 918508) RECEIVED INCOMING SNIFER FIRE FROM (AT 920508). TANKS FIRED FIVE ROUNDS 901M HE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- E. AT O21100H, A COMPANY "B" RECEIVED SNIPER FROM A HOUSE AT (AT 920508). TANK
 RETURNED FIRE WITH THREE ROUNDS 90M. HE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE THREE VC KIA CONFIRMED.
 - F. OPERATIONS SUMMARY. B-1; D-1; F-7; H-7; M-2; N-1; Q-3; T-1

OUTPOSTS - 4 SQDS DAY: 1 SQD NITE: 4 PLTS NITE ROAD BLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS FOR SECURITY NITE

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REFORTING PERIOD 12 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FIAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 33 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE THREE VC KIA CONFIRMED.

DISTRIBUTION:		TANK	BOX	SCORES			
PAGE ONE ONLY)		AMU HE	NITIO WP	N EXPENDED CAN ISTER	неат	CONFIDENTIAL	وسأ
90	OMM	38	ØØ	ØØ	ØØ		

	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)
UNCLASSIFIED	
_	

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28	IGE REV 3.55"									
E.L. TUNGET, MAJOR, USMC			R.D. MC DANIEL, LT			PHONE EX SMOKES	ROOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 2	
3 MARCH 1967			ROUTED BY			CHECKED	BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION			XX				
			INFO			XX				

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIY

TO: CG THIRD MARDIY

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 062 FOR THE PERIOD 030001H TO 032400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 022030H A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 AT (AT 969605) FIRED 40 .50 CALIBER MACHINE GUN ROUNDS AT POSSIBLE ENEMY POSITIONS AT (AT 971607) AT THE REQUEST OF INFANTRY AND COMPANY "C", THIRD ANTI-TANK BATTALION, WHO RECEIVED TWO GRENADES AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 022000H TO 030600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 10 90MM HE ROUNDS IN H&I FIRES AT (XD 965603) AND (XD 975595). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. FROM 031450H TO 031510H THIRD TANK BATTALION CP AT (AT 989708) WAS VISITED BY MAJOR GENERAL H. NICKERSON, JR., COMMANDING GENERAL, FIRST MARINE DIVISION; VICE ADMIRAL B.F. ROEDER, COMMANDER, FIRST FLEET; CAPTAIN H.P. GLINDEMAN, USN, READINESS OFFICER; LIEUTENANT COLONEL B.G. CHAMBERS, USMC, FIRST MARINE DIVISION ASSISTANT PLANS OFFICER; COMMANDER M.W. REA, USN, COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER; AND LIEUTENANT COMMANDER R.E. COMEN, USN. AID E.
- D. AT 031830H A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 2/5 AT (AT 919513) OBSERVED THREE VC WITH WEAPONS IN THE OPEN AT (AT 936515). TANKS FIRED SIX 90MM HE ROUNDS AND SEVEN 90MM WP ROUNDS. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE ONE VC KIA (CONFIRMED) AND ONE VC KIA (PROBABLE).
 - E. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-7; H-4; N-1; Q-1; R-2 OUTPOST - FOUR PLATOONS NIGHT

UISTA		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
PAGE	ONE	ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	AS:	SIFI	ED
------	-----	------	----

DECLASSIFIED

		DRAFTED 8	DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT NR		PAGES
								2
3 MARCH 1967	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	ВҮ	2 0	F ~
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME G	ROUP (GCT)	PRECE-		T	OPERATIONAL			
		DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		INFO		 	XX			
ROADBLOCK	TROL - CNE SQUAL S - TWO TANKS WI CHLIGHTS. DURIN WERE ACTIVELY E TANKS AND FIVE M MARINE DIVISION	TH TWO FIR G THIS REP NGAGED IN 167A2 FLAME	PORTING DIRECT TANKS	PERIOD SUPPORT	12 M481 F OF THI CTIVELY	3 GUN 1 E FIRST ENGAGEI	MARINE O IN DIS	DIVISIO ECT SUP
TANK BOX SCOR: AMMUNITION EX HE WP CANIST OMM 16 7 ØØ .50 CALIBER -	PENDED FER HEAT ØØ							

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS			004							
E. L. TUNGET, MAJOR, USMC			J. R. STEELE, SSGT			SMOKE	T NR ROOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 2	
L MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD	<i></i>	ROUTED BY			BY	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	· (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION			XXX				
			INFO			XXX				

FROM:

CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARLIEV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 063 FOR THA PERIOD OLOOOLH TO OLOOH MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 030800H TO 032130H, COMPANY "C" TANKS ON A SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION WITH 3/3 AT (YD 105616) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM (YD 106666). TANKS RETURNED FIRE WITH 11 ROUNDS 90MM CANISTER AND 2,500 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE ONE VC KBGF CONFIRMED, SIX KBGF PROBABLE, AND NUMEROUS TACTICAL AND FIELD EQUIPMENT CAPTURED. THE OPERATION WAS CONDUCTED IN CRID SQUARES (YD 1063), (YD 0964), (YD 0864), (YD 1069), (YD 1065), (YD 1165), AND (YD 1066).
- B. FROM 032000H TO 040600H, A COMPANY *A* TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565)
 FIRED SIX ROUNDS 90MH HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (XD 968586) AND (XD 965603). RESULTS
 OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. AT 041525H, COMPANY "C" TANKS WHILE ON A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION WITH COMPANY "L" 3/3 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS AND ANTITANK FIRE FROM (YD 118675). TANKS RETURNED FIRE WITH FOUR ROUNDS 90MM HE, 15 ROUNDS 90MM CANISTER, AND 6,500 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER. RESULTS OF ACTION WERE ONE USMC KIA, TWO USMC WIA (MED-EVAC), 26 VC KIA COMFIRMED, AND TEN VC KIA PROBABLE. ONE TANK RECEIVED TWO RPG-2 ROUNDS IN THE TURREST AND WAS DESTROYED.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY. B-1; D-1; F-9; H-5; N-1; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOSTS - 2 SQDS DAY: 4 PLTS NITE
ROAD BLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS FOR SECURITY

DISTRIBUTION:	
(PAGE ONE ONLY)	CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAV	AL	ME	SS	AG	E
OPHIAV					

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED 8	DRAFTED BY			TNR	PAGE 2	PAGES		
DATE TOR/TOD 4 MARCH 1967						CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME G	ROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XXX			
			INFO			XXX			

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 12 ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE 27 VC KIA CONFIRMED, 16 VC KIA PROBABLE, NUMEROUS TACTICAL AND FTELD EQUIPMENT CAPTURED, ONE USMC KIA, TWO USMC WIA (MED-EVAC), AND ONE TANK DESTROYED BY RPG-2 FIRE.

			SCORES	
	AMMU	NITIO	N EXPENDED	
	HE	WP	CANISTER	HEAT
90MM	10	ØØ	26	ØØ

.30 CALIBER - 9,000 ROUNDS

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS OPNAV FORM 2110-28			en e								
E.L. TUNG	M.C. GARLAND, IT			SMOKE		PAGE 1	PAGES 2				
DATE TOR/TOD			ROUTED BY			CHECKED	BY	7 °	r		
5 MARCH 19	967			<u>l</u>						<u> </u>	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLA	SH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION				x				
			INFO				X				

FROM TO:

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 064 FOR THE PERIOD 050001H TO 052400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 011330H, COMPANY "C" TANKS AT (YD 103635) DELIVERED 90MM PREPARATION FIRES FOR 3/3. RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. LATE ENTRY. AT 021905H, COMPANY "C" TANKS AT (YD 103632) DELIVERED PROTECTIVE AND H&I 90MM FIRE SUPPORT OF 3/3. TANKS RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE. RESULTS OF TANK FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. FROM 040700H TO 050700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 535324) EXPENDED 78 ROUNDS OF 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO 22 DIFFERENT TARGETS. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- D. FROM 042000H TO 050600H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY "M", 3/3 AT (XD 975565) EXPENDED 10 ROUNDS OF 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (XD 968568) AND (XD 965-604). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- E. ON 5 MARCH 1967, COMPANY "C" TANKS ATTEMPTED TO RECOVER DESTROYED TANK AT (YD 118675). DUE TO ENEMY MORTAR FIRE THE RECOVERY OPERATION COULD NOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.
- F. AT 051600H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (YD 107679) IN PERIMETER DEFENSE, RECEIVED HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE AND MORTARS RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA. TANKS RETURNED 26 ROUNDS 90MM CANISTER, 38 ROUNDS 90MM HE, THREE ROUNDS 90MM WP, 10,250 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER AND 150 ROUNDS .50 CALIBER. RESULTS OF FIRE INCONCLUSIVE AT THIS TIME.
 - G. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-10; H-1; Q-1; T-2	
DISTRIBUTION:	
(PAGE ONE ONLY)	CONFIDENTIAL
	OOM INCHALLY
	•

UNCLASSIFIED

N	A	٧	A	L	N	Ì	Ľ	S	S	A	G	E	
_				~		•	١.	•	-00	40	-	• •	

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED B	Y	PHONE EX		XT NR	PAGE 2	PAGES
5 MARCH 1967			ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		7 °		
	DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	*		ACTION			X			
			INFO			¥			

OUTPOST - TWO PLATOONS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SQUAD NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 12 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUP-PORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE USMC KIA. WHEN CAS-UALTIES ARE UNDETERMINED.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED 90mm 126

.30 CALIBER - 10,250 ROUNDS

.50 CALIBER - 150 ROUNDS

DI	S	т	RI	В	רע	ric	10	4:	
,,		_	_	_	٠.	_	_		

CONFIDENTIAL

					-	P 1	-	-	
ι	Л	N	C	LA	2:	ы	rı	E	υ

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS OPNAV FORM 2110-28			18	20		7.			
E. L. TUN	GET, MAJON,	USMC	T.J. P	LENID CO	S7 D	PHONE EX	ROOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES
6 MARCH 1	967	TOR/TOD		ROPT	EU BY	CHECKED	BY	•	F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROU	P (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			XX			

CONFIGENTIAL

FROM: CO THURD TANK BN

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 065 FOR THE PERIOD 060001H TO 062400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

XD 975565

A. FROM 052000H TO 060600H, COMPANY MAM TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (YD-060997) FIRED 30 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HAI MISSION INTO (XD 968568) AND (XD 962582). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY. B-1; D-1; F-8; H-1; M-1; Q-1; R-1; T-3

OUTPOSTS - 1 PLT NITE COMBAT PATROL - 2 SQDS NITE ROAD BLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY WITE

C. CP LOCATION

UNIT	TACR	COORDINATES	MISSION
CO 18 CE CO 18 AS BN CP	DANANG DONG HA DANANG DONG HA	AT 989708 YD 061545 AT 962611 YD 235589	D/S 1ST & 3D MARDIVS D/S 3D MARDIV D/S 9TH MARREAT D/S 3D MARDIV

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 13M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67AZ FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLANE TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED 90MM HE WP CANISTER DISTRIBUTION: ØØ CONFIDENTIAL (PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS OPNAV FORM 2110-28			v t						
E.L. TUNG	ET MAJOR	USMC	K.G. MOX	OCCA ORE, SS	GT	SMOK E	ROOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES
7 MARCH 1		TOR/TOD		Rou	TED BY	CHECKED	BY	l	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		•	ACTION			Х			
			INFO			X			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 066 FOR THE PERIOD 070001H TO 072400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. FROM 070012H TO 070700H COMPANY "A" TANKS CP AND SURROUNDING UNITS LOCATED AT CAMP J.J. CARROLL (YD 061545) RECEIVED A HEAVY VOLUME OF 60MM, 82MM, 120MM MORTAR ROUNDS AND FIVE INCH ROCKETS FROM UNDETERMINED POSITIONS RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (NON-FIEDEVAC) TO COMPANY "A". TANKS DELIVERED COUNTER-FIRE AT PROBABLE ENEMY MORTAR POSITIONS. RE-SULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

B. AT 070610H A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 1/26 AT (AT 920056) OBSERVED THREE VC RUNNING INTO A TREELINE AT (AT 924557). TANK EXPENDED THREE ROUNDS 90MM HE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE. 95.2483

- C. AT 071000H COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/5 AT (AT 361487) OB-SERVED TWO VC ENTERING A CAVE AT (AT 967483). TANKS EXPENDED FOUR ROUNDS 90MM HE. RE-SULTS OF FIRE WERE INCOMCLUSIVE.
- D. AT 071430H COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 1/26 AT (AT 902546) OB-SERVED VC MOVEMENT IN THREE HOUSES AND A BUNKER AT (AT 893553). TANKS EXPENDED 27 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND EIGHT ROUNDS 90MM WP. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE THREE HOUSES AND ONE BUNKER DESTROYED.
 - E. OPERATIONS SUMMARY. B-1; D-3; G-2; F-7; H-5; Q-1

OUTPOST - FOUR PLATOONS NIGHT ROADILOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 14 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 30 MASAS GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLANE TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT F THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE USING WIA (NON-MEDEVAC). THREE HOUSES AND ONE BUNKER DESTROYED.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED

90MM

CANISTER WP

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS				1111	/ -	l e			
E. L. TUNG	Jungel	S MC	R. H. I		MG YSGT	J PHONE EX SMOKER		PAGE	PAGES
8 MARCH 19	67	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	вү		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			XX			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST LARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BY SITTEP MUMBER 067 FOR THE PERIOD 080001H TO 082400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 051615H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (YD 107679) RECEIVED INCOMING MORTARS, AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE, SMALL ARMS FIRE, AND ANTITANK FIRE FROM AMBUSH AT (YD 107679). TANKS EXPENDED SIX ROUNDS 90MM CANISTER, TWO ROUNDS 90MM HE, AND 50 ROUNDS .50 CALIBER. RESULTS OF ACTION WERE ONE CHEMMAN KIA AND TANK FIRE INCONCLUSIVE DUE TO DARKNESS.
- B. IATE ENTRY. FROM 060700H TO 070700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 535324) FIRED 56 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND EIGHT ROUNDS 90MM WF AS DIRECTED BY 3/12. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. LATE ENTRY. FROM 062000H TO 070600H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED TWO ROUNDS 9014 HEAT, ONE ROUND 9014M AP, AND EIGHT ROUNDS 9014M HE INTO (XD 968568) AND (XD 962582). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE. (H4 I 1/45)
- D. LATE ENTRY. AT 070125H, HES CO TANK WHILE IN A BLOCKING POSITION AT (AT 974704), AND IN SUPPORT OF 2/4, SPOTTED A 3 FT BY 5 FT RAFT FLOATING IN THE RIVER AT (AT 974699). TANK FIRED ONE ROUND 901M HE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE ONE RAFT SUNK.
- E. HATE ENTRY. FROM 071600H TO 071800H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/9 AT (YD 975565) FIRED 77 ROUNDS 90HM HE, EIGHT ROUNDS 90HM MP, 13 ROUNDS 90HM CANISTER, 75 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER, AND 100 ROUNDS .50 CALIBER IN HEI MISSION INTO (YD 003581), (YD 019579), (YD 015591), (YD 005588), AND (YD 009582). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- F. AT O81050H, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 1/26 AT (AT 967584) FIRED TWO ROUNDS 90MH WP AT VC IN A OPEN FIELD AT (AT 968580). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

DISTRIBUTION:							
(PAGE ONE ONLY)		C	ONF	IDi	EN	TI	AL

	ln
JNCLASSIFIED	, , ~
INITI ACCIDITI	- 1
JIML LASSIFIED	

DECLASSIFIED

1

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3 61)

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED B	Y		PHONE EX	(T NR	PAGE	PAGES
	ATE							2	2
DATE TOR/TOD			ROUTED BY		CHECKED	BY	OF		
8 MARCH 1967									
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROU		(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH ,	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

- G. AT 081145H, COMPANY BU TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 1/26 AT (AT 979623) FIRED ONE ROUND 90MM HE AT A VC WITH A WEAPON AT (AT 988613). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- H. AT 081515, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/5 AT (AT 954483) FIRED 16 ROUNDS 90HM HE AT ENEMY MOVING FROM WEST TO EAST ON A OPEN ROAD AT (AT 978517). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE THREE VC KIA CONFIRMED.
- I. AT O81400H, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 AT (AT 839567) FIRED A RECON BY FIRE MISSION AS DIRECTED BY 2/4 INTO (AT 822577). TANKS EXPENDED 10 ROUNDS 90MM MP, TWO ROUNDS 90MM HE, 500 HOUNDS .50 CALIBER, AND 600 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- J. AT O81830H, COLPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/5 AT (AT 953484) FIRED 10 ROUNDS 90MM HE AT A VC THAT THE INFANTRY SPOTTED AT (AT 981493). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED BY INFANTRY.
 - K. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; C-2; D-2; F-7; H-5; Q-1

OUTPOSTS - FOUR PLIS HITE

ROAD BLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS FOR SECRITY NITE

2. SUPPARY OF MICHLICHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 14 M48A3 BUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARRINE DIVISION, AND 31 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF ACTION WERE ONE USING TANK CREWMAN KIA AND FOUR VC KIA CONFIRMED AND ONE MAPT SUNK.

90MM	173	28	19	2	1
	HE	WP	CANISTER	HEAT	\mathbf{AF}
	AMMU	NITIC	N EXPENDED		
	TANK	BOX	SCORES		

.50 CALIBER - 650

.30 CALIBER - 675

DIS	TR	BU	ΙŢΙ	ON	:

PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

		. 1		•		•	•		-			ı
Ł	Jī	٧	C	L	Δ	. 3	3	ı	r	ı	L	

NAVAL MESSAGE

RELEASED BY	iet. Wa	. USAC		W.F. LOCHALIDE. LT			PHONE EXT NR		PAGES
DATE	1967	TOR/TOD			TED BY	CHECKED		c	ir X
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			ľ			
	Ì		INFO			ī			

CONFIDENTIAL

PROM: CO TRIED TANK BY
TO: CO TRIED MARRIEV
CO PIRST MARRIEV

COMPIDENTIA L

THIND TANK BY BITTLEP HUMBER 068 FOR THE PERIOD OPCOMITO OP2400H BARCH 1967

1. MONIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTEY. FROM 071600M TO 071830M, COMPONY "A" TARKS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE REGIMENT LOCATES AT (TO 059548), (TO 056557), AND (TO 066555) FIRED 79 EOUNDS 900M ME, 12 ROUNDS 900M MP, TWO ROUNDS 900M MEAT, AND ONE ROUND 900M AF INTO SUSPECTED MOSTAR/ROCKET POSITIONS LOCATED IN ORIGINAL (TO 0256), (TO 0256), (TO 0257), (TO 0457), AND (TO 0458). RECULTS OF FIRENCE MERE INCOMOLUSIVE.
- B. LATE ENTRY. PROM 0809 JOH TO 081330R COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF THIRD MARINE REDIVENT LOCATED AT (YD 059549) AND (YD 058557) PIERD 55 NOWIDS 900M HE, ONE ROUND 900M MP, 13 ROUNDS 900M HEAT, AND 12 ROUNDS 900M AP INTO SUSPECTED MORTAR/ROCKET POSITIONS LOCATED IN CRID SQUARES (YD 0359), (YD 0357), (YD 0458), AMD (YD 0457). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCOMPLUSIVE.
- C. FROM 082000H TO 090600H, A COMPANY MAN TARK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 LOCATED AT (XD 969575) PIRED FIVE HOUSES 9000H HE IN HAI FIRES INTO (XD 968568) AND (XD 962582). RESULTS OF FIRES INCONCURSIVE.
- 5. FROM OBUTOOM TO OPOTOOM, CONCANT "C" TARKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 LOCATED AT (THE 535323) FIRED 114 ROUMES 9000 HE IN HAI PIRED INTO 56 TARGETS. RESULTS OF FIREING WELL INCONCUESIVE.
- R. AT 090755H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 LOCATED AT (AT 969597) RECEIVED SMALL ARES FIRE FROM (AT 972595). THE TANK RETURNED FIRE WITH 30 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER TYPE AMMUNITION. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- P. AT 091105H, COMPART "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/5 LOCATED AT (AT 976497) DESERVED FIVE VC WITH PACKS AND WEAPONS LOCATED AT (BY 005505) MOVING WEST TO EAST. THE TANKS

0,5			• 11.	
(PA	GE	ONE	ONL	v)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAV	AL	ME	SS	AGE	
OPNAY	FOR	M 21	10.28	(REV.	3-611

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT NR		PAGES		
DATE PARKET	1067	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			OF . ■
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			¥			
			INFO			*			

FIRED 15 ROUNDS 9000K WY AND 16 ROUNDS 900M HE BESULTING IN UNE WO KIA (CONFIRMED) AND OWD YO KIA (PROBABLE).

- G. AT 09131CH, A COMPANY "B" TARK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 HIT AM ANTI-CARK MINE AT (AT -902545) CAUSIEG MODERATE DARAGE TO THE TARK SUSPENSION SYSTEM.
- H. AT 091550H, COMPANY "H" TARKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 LOCATED AT (AT 905545) FIRED 20 ROUMES SOUN WE AND 26 ROUMES SOUN HE AT THREE ENEMY STRUCTURES RESULTING IN TWO STRUCTURES SESTION. ENEMY 902538
 - I. OPERTICAS SHAMEY.

B-1: C-2: D-2: Y-8: H-3: Q-1

CUTPOSTS - THE SOME NIGHT: POUR PLATOURS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - ORE SQD RICHT

ROADPLIXES - THE TANKS WITH TWO PIRE TRANS SECURITY MIGHT

SUSPENSE OF RECRESIONS. CURING THIS REPORTING PERSON 14 MARKS GUN TANKS AND POUR MATAZ PLANE TANKS WIRE ACTIVELY EMGAGAD IN MERCY SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION. AND 31 MASAS ONE TAMES AND FIVE MATAR PLANE TAMES WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN MERCHT SUF-PORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE AS PULLDES: MODERATE DAMAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM OF USEC TANK, THE STRUCTURES DESTROYED, ONE VC KIA (CON-PIRKED), AND DHE VC KIA (PROBABLE).

90世

1.6				
4 12 3	THE	ICE EXPENI	nen.	
aran		4 7 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19		
数型	WP	CAMIBTER	III EAT	AP
	77			77
ZF?	79		12	7,3

MANUFACTURE OF THE PARTY OF THE

.30 CALIBER - 30 ROUNDS

0	1	5	Т	RI	8	U٦	rı	O	N:	

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNC	LAS	SIF	IED
-----	-----	-----	-----

OPNAY FORM 2110-28 MEV 3-61

E. L. TUNGET, MJOR, USMC				A. 8. M	ICMAHON,	MGYSCAT	PHONE E	ROOM 3	PAGE	PAGES 1
10 MARCH 19	967	TOR/TOD	7		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	87	Ĵ	
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROU		(GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION			XXX			
	***			INFO			XXX			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: C.O THIRD TANK BN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 069 FOR THE PERIOD 100001H TO 102400H MARCH 1967

- 1. HIGHLIGHTS.
- A. IATE ENTRY. FROM 072000H TO 080600H, COMPANY AT TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED EIGHT ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO (XD 968565) AND (XD 962582). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY. B-1; D-2; F-7; H-6; M-1; Q-1; T-3

OUTPOSTS - 4 SQDS DAY: 4 PLTS NITE

ROAD BLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS FOR SECURITY NITE

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 15 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND SIX M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED
HE WP CANISTER HEAT AP
90MM 8 80 80 80 80

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MAYAL MESSAGE OPHAN FORM 211028 HEV 3.01	^	Ω	State of the State	1
E.L. TUNGET, MAJOR, USMC	R.D. MC	DANIEL, LT	PHONE EXT NR SMOKEROOM 3	PAGE PAGES
11 MARCH 1967		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	j
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL PRIORITY	ROUTINE DEFERRED
	ACTION		XX	
	INFO		XX	

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 070 FOR THE PERIOD 110001H TO 112400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 090700H TO 100700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 535324) FIRED 73 90MM HE ROUNDS AS HEL FIRES AT POSSIBLE ENEMY POSITIONS. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 110950H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 AT (AT 838568) FIRED SEVEN ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 700 ROUNDS OF CALIBER .50 MACHINE GUN FIRE IN SUPPORT OF INBANTRY WHO RECEIVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM (AT 825576). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCIUSIVE.
- C. AT 111200H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 AT (AT 981623) OBSERVED A VC WITH WEAPON AT (AT 988618). THE TANK FIRED ONE ROUND 90MM HE WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; C-1; D-1; F-7; H-5; M-1; N-1; Q-1; S-2; T-7

OUTPOST * TWO PLATOONS NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 15 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND SIX M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK	BOX	SCORES	5
		ON EXPI	
<u>II</u>	P	ANISTI	R HEAT
ON	9	ø	Ø

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

.50 CALIBER - 700 ROUNDS

CONFIDENTIAL

				the second
	**	440	LAS	
8				
Ł			_	100

NAVAL MESSAGE					^	<i></i>	٠			
DATE	ET MAJOR,	USMC TOR/TOD		R. E	TEELE,	GYSGT EO BY	SMOKER CHECKED	:00M 3	PAGE	PAGES 1
12 MARCH 1967 MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL MAMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			2.3.379.0	ACTION INFO			XXX			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK E

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 071 FOR THE PERIOD 120001H TO 122400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 100700H TO 110700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (XD 535324) FIRED 64 ROUNDS 901W HE AS H&T FIRES AT POSSIBLE ENEMY POSITIONS. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 120735H, A COMPANY "B" TANK WHILE IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 AT (AT 963597) FIRED THREE ROUNDS 9014M CANISTER AND 100 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER AT ENEMY POSITIONS AT (AT 972593). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCOMCLUSIVE.
- C. FROM 112000H TO 1206L5H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF "L" COMPANY, 3/3, AT (XD 975565) FIRED FOUR ROUNDS 90MM HE AND SIX ROUNDS 90MM WP AS H&I FIRES INTO (XD 965607). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY. C-3; D-1; F-7; H-5; M-1; Q-1

OUTPOSTS - TWO SQUADS NITE: FOUR PLATOONS NITE
COMBAT PATROLS - ONE SQUAD NITE
ROAD BLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS FOR SECURITY NITE

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 15 ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND SIX M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

			SCORES N EXPENDED				•
	HE	WP	CANISTER	HEAT	AP		
90MM	68	4	3	ØØ	20	.30 CAL - 100RDS	
DISTR	BUTION	: :				· 	

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	ASSIFIED	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

PAGE PAGES PHONE EXT NR M.C. GARIAND, LT SMOKEROGN 3 1 2 E.L. TUNGET MAJOR, USINC TOR/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY 13 MARCH 1967 OPERATIONAL PRECE-FLASH **EMERGIENCY** ROUTINE MMEDIATE DENCE IX ACTION INFO

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: C O THIRD TANK EN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 072 FOR THE PERIOD 130001H TO 132400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 110700H TO 120700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (ID 535324) EXPENDED 38 ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO 19 DIFFERENT TARGETS IN AN H&I MISSION. RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 122000H TO 130600H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) EX-PENDED 20 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN AN H&I MISSION INTO (XD 968568) AND (XD 962582). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. FROM 131115H TO 132200H, THIRD TANK BATTALION CP AT (AT 989708) WAS VISITED BY MAJOR GENERAL R. FORSYTH, USA, G-3 PACCOM, AND REAR ADMIRAL W. COUSINS, USN, J-5 PACCOM.
- D. AT 131700H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 AT (AT 839568) SPOTTED A COLUMN OF VC WITH PACKS IN THE OPEN AT (AT 832545). THE TANK FIRED FOUR BOUNDS 90MM HE AND 13 ROUNDS 90MM WP, RESULTING IN FOUR VC KIA CONFIRMED BY OPTICS.

E. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; C-2; D-2; F-7; H-5; M-1; Q-1

OUTPOSTS - TWO SQUADS NIGHT: FOUR PLATOONS NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT



DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL	MESSAGE
	M 2110 28 MEV 2 AT

DATE TOR/TOD 13 MARCH 1967		DRAFTED BY	TED BY			PHONE EXT NR		PAGES	
		TOR/TOD	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		F
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME	DATE/TIME GROU	IP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	- ,		ACTION			XX			
			INFO		1	XX			

F. GP LOCATION

UNIT	TAOR	COORDINATES	MISSION			
EN CP	DANANG	AT 989708	D/S 1ST & 3D MARDIVS D/S 3D MARDIV D/S 9TH MAR REGTZ D/S 3D MARDIV			
CO "A"	DONG HA	YD 061545				
CO "B"	DANANG	AT 962611				
CO "C"	DONG HA	YD 235589				

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 15 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE FOUR VC KIA CONFIRMED.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

90MM 62 13 00 00

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (F	GE ≅V 3 9/		PD	2	7				
E. L. TUNG	Junge ET, MA OR	, USMC	T.J. PR	ENDERGY	ST, 2NI	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES 1
14 MARCH		TOR/TOD	U	ROU	ES BY	CHECKED	ВУ		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME G	ROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			II			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 073 FOR THE PERIOD 14,0001H TO 14,24,00H MARCH 1967

1. HICHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 120700H TO 130700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 535324) FIRED 52 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND THREE ROUNDS 90MM WP IN HAI MISSIONS INTO CRID SQUARES (YD 4131), (YD 4231), (YD 4232), (YD 4332), AND (YD 4331). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. LATE ENTRY. AT 132020H, COMPANY MAR TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (YD 213735)
 FIRED 85 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (YD 211822), (YD 182810), (YD 238832),
 (YD 21882L), (YD 2108LL), (YD 218800), (YD 2128LL), AND (YD 27380LL). RESULTS OF FIRES
 WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. AT 11.1730H, A COMPANY *B* TANK IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 AT (AT 835549) SIGHTED THREE VC CROSSING A RIVER IN A BOAT AT (AT 877573). THE TANK FIRED THREE ROUNDS SOMM HE RESULTING IN TWO VC KIA CONFIRMED.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY. C-3; D-1; F-7; H-5; Q-1; T-1

OUTPOSTS - 2 SQDS NITE: 4 PLTS NITE
ROAD BLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS FOR SECURITY NITE

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLICHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 15 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67AZ FIAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67AZ FIAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE TWO VC KIA CONFIRMED.

		SCORIES								
AMMUN	TION	ELPE(DED								
90MM	WP.	CANIBTER	HEAT_	<u> </u>	 	 		-		
DISTRIBUTE	3	99	99	97		~ ^		·	1	
PAGE ONE ONL	r)					- 130	NI-I	 -	AITL	
						~ ~	*** 1	Date State of	w ·) /)	-

l	J	N	C	L/	12	SI	F	IED
---	---	---	---	----	----	----	---	-----

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28				111	•	•			
REASEON Junget			OBJECT MENO			PHONE EXT NR		PAGE	PAGES
E.L. TUNG	GET MAJUR, U	SMC	R.H. HE		FYSGT	SHOKER		او ا	.
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUT	CED BY	CHECKED	ВҮ		ĺ
15 MARCH	1967								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 074 FOR THE PERIOD 150001H TO 152400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 141645H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF THE 12TH MARLINES, AT (YD 213741) FIRED 54 ROUNDS 90MM HE AT ANTI-AIRCRAFT, AMW POSITIONS, BUNKERS AND TRENCH-LINES AT (YD 163778), (YD 228834), (YD 214837), (YD 171793), (YD 186816), (YD 154797), (YD 179814). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 142000H TO 150600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 10 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HEI MISSIONS INTO (XD 968568), (XD 962582), AND (XD 979585). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. AT 150645H HES COMPANY TANK WHILE IN A BLOCKING POSITION AT (AT 974704) OBSERVED PARTIALLY SUBMERCED BOAT FLOATING DOWN STREAM AT (AT 976699). TANK FIRED TWO ROUNDS 90MM HE AT THE BOAT, RESULT OF FIRING, ONE BOAT SUNK.
- D. FROM 140700H TO 150700H COMPANY "C" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 535324) FIRED 81 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 5718), (YD 5918), (YD -5019), (YD 4236), (YD 3727), (YD 4033). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

E. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-1; D-1; F-7; H-6; Q-1; T-1

OUTPOSTS - TWO SQUADS NIGHT: TWO PLATOONS NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

DISTRIBU	TION:
----------	-------

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	ASS	IFIED
------	-----	-------

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 21 10-28 (REV 3 61)

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY	ORAFTED BY			CHECKED BY		PAGES
15 MARCH 1967			F						
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME G	ROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		•	ACTION			X			
			INFO		1	X			

CONFIDENTIAL

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 15 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 34 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE BOAT SUNK.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

99MM 147 ØØ ØØ ØØ

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

OPNAY FORM 2110-28 ME	E 3-40/	\ \ \								
FINE	r MJon. 1	ISMC	. gi	. G. 1	COL	iour .		ROOM 3	PAGE	PAGES 2
16 MARGE 1	967	TOR/TOD			R	OUTED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	1		A	CTION			XX			
				INFO			XXX			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN

TO: GG THIRD MARDIV GG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 075 FOR THE PERIOD 160001H TO 162400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE HHTEY. AT 151410H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 AT (AT 839567) OBSERVED THREE VC IN A BOAT AT (AT 835548). TANK EXPENDED FOUR ROUNDS 90MM HE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 150700H TO 160700H, COMPANY "C" TAMES IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 53532L) FIRED 32 ROUMES 9014H HE AND EIGHT ROUMES 9014H WP IN HAI MISSIGNS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 4131), (YD 3930), (YD 3732), (YD 5219), (YD 4917), AND (YD 5819). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. AT 160800H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 AT (AT 963593) FIRED 300 ROUMES .30 CALIBER INTO VC POSITIONS AT (AT 963598). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- D. FROM 152600H TO 160600H, A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED TEN ROUNDS SOMM HE IN HAI MESSIONS INTO (XD 968568). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCOMPLIBIVE.
- E. AT 1612GGH, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 215741) FIRED 48 ROUNDS 90MM HE AT ANTI-AIRCRAFT, AUTOMATIC WINDFORS POSITIONS, TRENCH LINES, AND A CAVE AT (YD 152788), (YD 144782), (YD 228834), (YD 214837), (YD 199823), (YD 181820), (YD 179814), (YD 238832), AND (YD 167788). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- F. AT 161900H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 AT (AT 839567) FIRED GNE ROUND 900M HE AT THREE VC IN A SMAT AT (AT 831549). THE VC BEACHED THE BOAT AND RAN INTO A TREE LINE, THE TANK EXPENDED AN ADDITIONAL 50 ROUNDS .50 CALIBER. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

	•	
OISTRIBUTION.		

UISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFII	

RELEASED BY PI					PHONE EX	TNR	PAGE 2	PAGES		
DATE TOR/TOD 16 KARCH 1967				ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PENORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
1 - Albert	,		1	ACTION		·	III			

CONFIDENTIAL SUMMARY.

G-1; D-2; F-7; H-4; Q-1

OUTPOSTS - TWO SQBS DAY: TWO SQBS HITE: FOUR PLAS NITE

COMBAT PATROLS - TWO: ONE SQD NITE

ROAD HLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TRANS FOR SECURITY NITE

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING FERIOD 16 MUSA3 GUN TANES AND THREE M67AZ FLANE TANES WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 30 MISAS GUN TANES AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANES WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUP-PORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK DOK SCORES HRAT

.50 CALIERER - 50 ROUNDS

.30 CALIBER - 300 ROUNDS

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE PAGE PAGES PHONE EXT NR 1 1 TOR/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY 17 MARCE 1967 PRECE-OPERATIONAL FLASH EMERGENCY PRIORITY DEFERRED MANEDIATE ROUTINE DENCE **ACTION** INFO

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: 60 THIRD TANK IN

TO: GG THIRD MARDIV GG FIRST MARDIV

COMPIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BY SITREP NUMBER 076 FOR THE PERIOD 170001H TO 172400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 1607GGH TO 1707GGH, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 LOCATED AT (YD 53532h) FIRED EIGHT ROUNDS 9GHM HE AND FOUR ROUNDS 9GHM WP IN HAI FIRES INTO ORID SQUARES (IB 5719), (YD 5617), (YD 5418). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCOMPLIBIVE.
- B. AT 171245H, GOMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF THE 12TH MARINES LOGATED AT (YD 218 792) RECEIVED A MISSION INTO (YD 218800), (YD 184788), (YD 218824), (YD 182886), (YD 183818), AND (YD 228840). TANKS EXPENDED 41 ROUNDS 900M HE AND FIVE ROUNDS 900M MP. RE-SULES OF FIRES WERE INCONCIUSIVE.
- C. AT 171545H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 LOCATED AT (AT 945605) OBSERVED THREE VC WITH WEAPONS AT (AT 940605). THE TANK EXPENSED THREE ROUNDS 90MM HE RESULTING IN TWO VC KIA (CONFIRMED).
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

C-1; D-3; F-7; H-5; Q-1; R-1

CUTPOSTS - THO SQUE DAY: THO SQUE HIGHT: FOUR PIME NIGHT

ROADELOCKS - CHE TANK AND GHE OTTER WITH TWO FIRE TRANS SECURITY NIGHT

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 17 MASAS OUR TANKS AND THREE MATAR VARIE TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN STREET SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 29 MASAS OUR TANKS AND FOUR MASAS FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE TWO VC KIA (CONFIRMED).



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 21 10-28 (REV 3-61)

E.L. TUNGET, MAJOR, USMC			A.O. MO	MAHON,	TAM S	BMOKER		PAGE 1	PAGES
18 MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		r
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	1		ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: GO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

OG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 077 FOR THE PERIOD 180001H TO 1821,00H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 170700H TO 180700H COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (ID 555324) FIRED 44 ROUNDS 90144 HE IN HAI MISSIONS INTO ORID SQUARES (YD 4617), (YD 4417), (YD 5314), (YD 3726), (YD 3938), (YD 6015). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 181215H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF THE 12TH MARINES LOCATED AT (YD 218 -792) RECEIVED A FIRE MISSION TO FIRE INTO ORID SQUARES (YD 2180), (YD 2479), (YD 1279), (YD 1378), (YD 1578). SEERS EXPERIENCE AND A TOPPH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

C-1; D-2; F-7; H-4; M-1; Q-1

CUTPOSTS - TWO SODS DAY: THREE SODS NIGHT: FOUR PLAS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SOD NIGHT

ROALBLOCKS - ONE TANK AND ONE OTTER WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

2. SUPPARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 17 MASAS GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 29 MASA3 GUN TANES AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANES WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK BO	A SCORES	
DAULT	TO FOR	IDED
900011 OF ION	CANTETE	HEAT
90001 LOVION:		9

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNC	CLA	SSI	FI	ED
-----	-----	-----	----	----

DATE/TI	ME	GROUP	(GCT)

NAVAL MESS OPHIAV FORM 2110-28			01	111	•			W-1-7-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	
E.L. TUNG	ET, MAJOUST	ISMC			GYBOT	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES
19 MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD		ROUT	FED BY	CHECKED	BY		r
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROU	JP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

FROM:

CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CC FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 078 FOR THE PERIOD 190001H TO 192LOOH MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 1815OCH COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/26 AT (XD 975565) FIRED FIVE ROUNDS SOMM HE AND THREE ROUNDS SOMM WP INTO ORID SQUARES (XD 9958) AND (XD 9959). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 180700H TO 190700H COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 53532L) FIRED 76 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 17 ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO ORID SQUARES (YD 3936), (YD 3837), (YD 4025), (YD 5017), (YD 5516), AND (YD 5818). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCULSIVE.
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-1; D-2; F-7; H-4; M-1; Q-1

OUTPOSTS - TWO SQDS DAY: THREE SQDS NIGHT: FOUR PLIS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SQD NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - ONE TANK AND ONE OTTER WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS NIGHT

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 17 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND TWO M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 29 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK	BOX	SCOR	28	
AMMUN	III	NEX	PENDI	3 D
HEW	P	CANIS	TER	HEAT
9010 ETRIBUTION:2	5	99	-	100
	- 1			

PAGE ONE ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

UN	CL.	AS:	SIF	IED
----	-----	-----	-----	-----

DATE/TIME G	ROUP (GCT)	

P. L. TUR	Jung	USMC	M.C.	ARLAN	and 18Th	PHONE EX	ROOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES
DATE TOR/TOD 20 MARCH 1967			ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	ВҮ			
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GR	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

NAVAL MECCACE

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO: CG THIRD MARDIY

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 079 FOR THE PERIOD 200001H TO 2021,00H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 181530H TO 191220H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/26 AT (XD 988585) FIRED TWO ROUNDS 90MM WP, 23 ROUNDS 90MM HE, AND ONE ROUND POHM AP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO ORID SQUARES (XD 9860), (XD 9960), (XD 0060), (XD 0061), (XD 9961), AND (XD 9861). RESULTS OF FIREWERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. LATE ENTRY. AT 191620H, COMPANY "A" TANES IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 213742) FIRED II ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (YD 176761) AND (YD 195830). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. LATE ENTRY. AT 192300H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 213742) FIRED A DIRECT FIRE MISSION INTO (YD 217827), (YD 170765), (YD 163778), (YD 243798), (YD 129791), (YD 137784), AND (YD 156785). THE TANKS EXPENDED 80 ROUNDS 90MM HE WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
- D. AT 200145H, COMPANY "A" TANES IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 213742) RECEIVED 40 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM (YD 205735). THE TANES RETURNED FIRE EXPENDING 11 ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO THE TARGET AREA. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- E. FROM 190700H TO 200700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 535324) FIRED 79 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HAI MISSION INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 3730), (YD 3828), (YD 5017), (YD 4616), (YD 3926), (YD 5120). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- F. AT 201815H, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF "F" CO 2/5 AT (AT 857479) RECEIVED 200 ROUNDS AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM (AT 845476). TANKS RETURNED FIRE EXPENDING TWO ROUNDS 90MM WP, AND 28 ROUNDS 90MM HE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

	· . (UNCLASSIFIED	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)
	210330H	UEW	John IDENTIAL
DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)	CORSAIR	M-988	CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT NR		PAGE 2	PAGES 2
DATE TOR/TOD			ROUTED BY			CHECKED BY		F	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			11			
			INFO		1	XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

AT 201905H, A COMPANY *B* TANK IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 AT (AT 839567) OBSERVED ONE VC IN A BOAT CROSSING A RIVER (AT 930548). THE TANK FIRED THREE ROUNDS 90MM HE. REBULTS OF FIRE WERE ONE BOAT DESTROYED AND ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED.

H. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

C-1; D-2; F-7; H-5; Q-1

POSTS - THREE SQUADS NITE: TWO PLATOONS NITE

ROAD BLOCKS - ONE OTTER WITH FIRE TEAM SECURITY NITE: ONE TANK WITH ONE FIRE TEAM SECURITY NITE

I. CP LOCATIONS

UNIT	TACR COORD		MISSION
CO #G#	DANANG	AT 989708	D/S 1ST & 3RD MARDIV'S
CO #F#	DONG HA	TO 061545	D/S 3RD MARDIV
CO #F#	DANANG	AT 962611	D/S 9TH MARREGI
BM Ch	DONG HA	TO 235589	D/S 3RD MARDIV

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 18 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND TWO MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 29 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND THREE MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED AND ONE BOAT DESTROYED.

TANK BOK SCORES

AMMONITION EXPENDED

HE WP AP CANISTER HEAT

90MM 238 4 1 900 900

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)	CORSAIR		CONFIDENTIAL
	2/0330H	UEW	
		UNCLASSIFIED	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)										
DATE	ET, MAJOR, U	ISMC TOR/TOD	R.G. M	OURE, S	SGT ED BY	SMOKER CHECKED	COM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1 F	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	P (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION			X				
			INFO			x		<u> </u>		

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BY SITREP NUMBER 080 FOR THE PERIOD 210001H TO 212400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS

A. FROM 201500H TO 201630H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY "G" 2/26 LOCATED AT (XD 978585) FIRED 33 ROUNDS 90MM HE, 16 ROUNDS 90MM WP, AND TWO ROUNDS 90MM HEAT IN HEI FIRE MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 0061), (XD 9961), (XD 9861), (XD 9761), AND (XD 9760). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 18 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND TWO M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 30 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUP-PORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED CANTSTER HEAT WP 16 90MM

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28			all	11:	.	1			
RELAGED	Jungil		DATE B	TOO	100	PHONE EX	TNR	PAGE	PAGES
E.L. TUNGET, MAJOR, USMC			R.H. HEINE, MGYSGT			SMOKEROOM 3		1	1
22 MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED 8Y	CHECKED	BY		F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

TO:

FROM: CTO THIRD TANK BN

CG THIRD MARDIV CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 081 FOR THE PERIOD 220001H TO 222400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 200230H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 213-742) FIRED 15 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 10 ROUNDS 90MM WP INTO (YD 210841), (YD 163778), (YD -171793), AND (YD 187813). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- LATE ENTRY. FROM 201900H TO 210300H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 213742) RECEIVED 60MM, 82MM MORTARS, 140MM ROCKETS AND POSSIBLE 105MM SHELLS. TANKS RETURNED FIRE WITH 300 ROUNDS CALIBER .30 MACHINE GUN INTO (YD 198752) AND (YD -224753). RESULTS OF ACTION WERE ONE TANK CREWMAN WIA (NON-MEDEVAC).
- C. FROM 212200H TO 220600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED FIVE ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (XD 979585). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- D. FROM 210700H TO 220700H COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/112 AT (YD 539318) FIRED 31 ROUNDS 90MM HE, FOUR ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 5716), (YD 5917), (YD 5918), (YD 3832), AND (YD 3732). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- E. AT 221300H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 213741) FIRED 80 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 15 ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO CRID SQUARES (YD 2284), (YD 2184), (YD 2182), (YD 1677), (YD 1881), (YD 2180). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCIN-SIVE.
- 2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 18 MASA3 CUN TANKS AND TWO M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 30 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARRINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE USMC TANK CREWICH MA (NON-MEDEVAC).

			X SCORIE		
DISTR	Bu it M	UNIT	ION EXP	NDED	
(PAGE	o HE	N. WP	CANIST	R HEAT	
9 0M M	131	29	ØØ	ØØ	

CONFIDENTIAL

.30 CALIBER - 300 ROUNDS

				-	-
ı.	IN	IC.I	Δ	33	ED

		~~~~	 
DATE /TIM	AE GROUP	CCT	
DAIE/III	AC GROOM	166	
+ d			

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV PORM 2110-20 (	BE	1 d 1 d 1 d 1 d 1 d 1 d 1 d 1 d 1 d 1 d							ોટા કેમ્પ્રેક્ટ પ પ્રાપ્ત
E.L. TUNGE	funget	SMC Trop/Top	E.L. T	INGET	ED BY	SMUKIS CHECKED	ROOM 3	PAGE	PAGES
21. MARCH 1	967 DATE/TIME GROUP		PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
•			ACTION			x			
			INFO		<u> </u>	$\perp x \perp$		L	

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 082 FOR THE PERIOD 24,0001H TO 24,24,00H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS

A. LATE ENTRY. AT 230115H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD - 213741) FIRED 43 ROUNDS 90MM IN AN HEL MISSION INTO (YD 205379), (YD 184822), (YD 186 - 826), (YD 187792), (YD 201821), (YD 202799), (YD 204834), (YD 207833), (YD 193791), (YD - 198802). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

B. AT 241000H, THIRD TANK BATTALION (-), CONSISTING OF THE BATTALION COMMAND GROUP AND H&S COMPANY (-) DISPLACED FROM THE DANANG TAOR TO VICINITY OF (YD 836153) IN THE PHU BAI TAOR TO COMMENCE OPERATIONS UNDER OPEON OF THIRD MARINE DIVISION. OPCON OF THE THIRD TANK BATTALION (-) PASSED FROM FIRST MARINE DIVISION TO THIRD MARINE DIVISION AT ABOUT 241300H UPON PASSING FIRST MARINE DIVISION/THIRD MARINE DIVISION "BOUNDARY". THE BATTALION CP OPENED AT (YD 836153) AT 241630H.

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 32 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

90MM 43 90 90 90

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	ASSIFIED
------	----------

OPNAY FORM 2110-26	AGE IREV. 3-61)			e Europe		- Jane			
E.L. TUNG	GET. MATOR. US	M <b>G</b>	8.2.W	MAHON	MOTSC	PHONE E		PAGE 1	PAGES 1
25 MARCH		TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	ВҮ		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	PLASH .	EMERGENCY	OPERAHONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY ;	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		. , . 47 (35)	ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 083 FOR THE PERIOD 250001H TO 252400H MARCH 1967

#### 1. HIGHLIGHTS

A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 220700H TO 230700H COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 537316) FIRED 80 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 50 ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 5917), (YD 5516), (YD 4032), (YD 5218), (YD 4236), AND (YD 3731). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

B. LATE ENTRY. AT 230115H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD - 213741) FIRED 24 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 2037), (YD 1882), (YD 1879), (YD 2082), (YD 2079), (YD 2083), (YD 1979), AND (YD 1580). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 32 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

OI	S	TR	16	U	TI	O1	N:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

	_	67 C	8	m 10
UN	-	SS		6.0
	-		•	

OPNAY FORM 2130-28 #		<b>*</b>	11 (1) 11 (1) 11 (1)							
E.L. TUNG	MAJOR. U	JSM <b>C</b>	12	R.G. MO	Too	L Sect	PHONE E		PAGE 1	PAGES
26 MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD	74.1		RC	DUTED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	P (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			10-,	ACTION			XX			
ake e	<b>1</b>			INFO			XX			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 084 FOR THE PERIOD 260001H TO 262400H MARCH 1967

#### 1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 230700H TO 250700H COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 FIRED 176 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I FIRES INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 4026), (YD 5017), (YD 4716), (YD 5717), (YD 5917), (YD 5818), (YD 3828), (YD 3830), (YD 5716), AND (YD 6016). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. LATE ENTRY. FROM 232000H TO 241600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 976568) FIRED EIGHT ROUNDS 90MM HE AND TWO ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I FIRES INTO (XD 968541). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. LATE ENTRY. AT 232000H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12 AT (YD 213743)
  RECEIVED 50 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE AND UNDETERMINED AMOUNT OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM UNDETERMINED POSITIONS. NO CASUALTIES NOR DAMAGE OCCURRED.
- D. LATE ENTRY. FROM 242000H TO 250600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY "M" 3/3 AT (XD 975563) FIRED 18 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND TWO ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I FIRES INTO (XD 970598) AND (XD 975603). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- E. LATE ENTRY. AT 251100H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 240736) RECEIVED 25 ROUNDS MORTAR FIRE FROM UNDETERMINED POSITIONS. NO CASUALTIES NOR DAMAGE OCCURRED.
- F. LATE ENTRY. AT 251400H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/9 AT (YD 135673) WHILE IN THE ASSAULT OF A VILLAGE COMPLEX AT (YD 135677) FIRED 28 ROUNDS 90MM CANISTER, 23 ROUNDS 90MM HE, ONE ROUND 90MM WP, 6000 ROUNDS .30 CALLBER, AND 400 ROUNDS .50 CALLBER. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE. NUMEROUS 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, SMALL ARMS, AND RPG-2 ROCKETS WERE FOUND.

DISTR	BUTI	ON:	
PAGE	ONE	ONLY	

CONFIDENTIAL

l	JN	CL	AS	SI	FI	ED

### NAVAL MESSAGE

RELEASED BY			DRAFTE	D BY		a a financia	PHONE E	PHONE EXT NR		PAGES
26 MARCH 1	967	TOR/TOD			ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PREC		LASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	-		ACTIO	N			XX			
			INFO			1	XX			

## CONFIDENTIAL

- G. LATE ENTRY. AT 25141CH A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/9 AT (YD 135678) DETONATED AN UNKNOWN TYPE ANTI-TANK MINE RESULTING IN MODERATE DAMAGE TO THE TANK SUSPENSION SYSTEM. MINE CREATED A THREE FOOT DEEP AND FIVE FOOT WIDE CRATER.
- H. LATE ENTRY. AT 251708H A COMPANY "C" CONVOY AT (YD 179588) RECEIVED THREE ROUNDS 81/82MM MORTAR FIRE FROM AN UNDETERMINED POSITION. NO CASUALTIES NOR DAMAGE OCCURRED.
- 2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 32 MABA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE MODERATE DAMAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM OF ONE TANK.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

90MM 225 5 28 00

.30 CALIBER - 6000 ROUNDS

DISTRIBUTION:

CONFIDENTIAL

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSAL OPNAY FORM 2110-28 (RE	E	t North		0.0		<b>)</b>	,			
L. TUNG	T. MOOR.	USMC		KHU	DATE	ruil L. L.T.	SMOKIS CHECKED	100M 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
27 MARCH				10000T			Toperational			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROS	UP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	MAMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
*		The second second		ACTION			Y			
•		• .	-	INFO			Ī			

FROM: GO THIRD TANK EN TO: GG THIRD MAREIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 065 FOR THE PERIOD 270001H TO 272400H MARCH 1967

### 1. HIGHEROHTS

- A. LATE THEY. AT 261019H COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/9 AT (YD 535323)
  FIRED FIVE ROUNDS 90MM HE AS HEL FIRES AT (YD 527317). RESERVE OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 261835H TO 270600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12 AT (YD 213742)
  FIRED 54 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSIONS AT (YD 155812), (YD 184822), (YD 153829), (YD 139873), AND (YD 153829). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONDINSIVE.
- C. AT 270800H A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/9 AT (YD 135673) DETONATED AN ANTI-TANK MINE RESULTING IN MODERATE DAMAGE TO THE TANK SUSPENSION SYSTEM AND ONE WIA MED-EVAC (BROKEN ARM). CHARGE WAS ESTIMATED AT 50 POUNDS AND LEFT A FOUR-FOOT DEEP AND SIX-FOOT WIDE GRATER.
- 2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 32 MASAS GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN HIREOT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE USMS WIA (MED-EVAG) AND MODERATE DAMAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM OF ONE TANK.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMINITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

90MM 59 99 99 99

J	15	1	ĸ	1	10	T	:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

IIM				En	ľ
OIT	ناجعا	· [*]	T.		ì

NAVAL MESSA	BE NO STATE OF THE	**************************************	N	7					S
DATE		USMC TOR/TOD	T.J. PR			SMOKER CHECKED	OOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
28 MARCH	1967 DATE/TIME GROU	P (GCT) OQ	PRECE-	FLASH	EMERICENCY	OPERATIONAL MANAEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
en de la companya de La companya de la co	-3815	45 H 080M				XX			
And the second s		J. Man	()						

FROM: OO THIRD TANK BN CG THIRD MARDIV TO:

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 086 FOR THE PERIOD 280001H TO 282400H MARCH 1967

### 1. HIGHLIGHTS

A. LATE ENTRY. AT 251505H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12AT (YD 153645) FIRED 60 ROUNDS OF 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (YD 146823), (YD 115769), (YD 120773), (YD 133812), (YD 184832), (YD 195830), AND (YD 159827). ALL FIRES WERE UNOBSERVED; RESULTS WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

B. LATE INTRY. FROM 260700H TO 270700H COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 539316) FIRED 48 ROUNDS OF 90MM HE AND ONE ROUND 90MM WP IN H& I MISSION INTO GRID SQUARRS (YD 5819), (YD 5717), (YD 3733), AND (YD 3834). ALL FIRES WERE UNOBSERVED; RESULTS WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

LATE ENTRY. FROM 27200GH TO 280600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 970520) FIRED 20 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HEI MISSION INTO (XD 9658), (XD 9758), AND

D. AT 280800H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12 RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 25 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE OF UNKNOWN SIZE. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES RESULTED.

E. AT 282110H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12 AT (YD 213775) FIRED 100 ROUNDS OF 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (YD 184795), (YD 214837), (YD 212843), (YD 228834), (YD 243834), (YD 238832), (YD 163778), (YD 186826), (YD 119792), (YD 131791), AND (YD 144803). ALL FIRES WERE UNDESERVED; RESULTS WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

2. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 31 M4843 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

NAVAL MESSA OFNAV FORM 2110-28 (			Λ.Δ	aa	0		-		
PATE	III, Juda	USINC TOR/TOD	J. B	MOCK, S		PHONE EX	100M 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1 F
29 WARCH	1967								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GR	OUP (GCT)	PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	1		ACTION			I			
	1		INFO			X			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN OG THIRD MARDIV TO:

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 087 FOR THE PERIOD 290001H TO 292400H MARCH 1967

### 1. HIGHLIGHTS

FROM 272310H TO 280600H GOMPANY "AR TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12 AT (YD-213741) FIRED 65 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (YD 115755), (YD 119749), (YD 112-752), (YD 111709), (YD 122752), (YD 111709), (YD 122757), (YD 129755), (YD 135748), (YD-115752), (YD 138753), (YD 099449), (YD 136756), (YD 100740), (YD 105741), AND (YD 123-748). ALL FIRES WERE UNOBSERVED. RESULTS WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

FROM 28200CH TO 29060CH CEMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY LATE ENTRY. "M", 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 29 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HAL MISSION INTO (XD 9657), (XD 9658), AND (XD 9000). ALL FIRES WERE UNOBSERVED. RESULTS WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

7858
LATE ENTRY. AT 282730H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH HARINES AT (YD. (XD 9758), AND (XD 9868).

061548) REGETVED ONE ROUND MORTAR FIRE FROM (YD 043549). TANKS RETURNED FIRE WITH EIGHT ROUNDS 90MM HE WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 31 MASAS GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DEVISION.



DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 #									
Fil. rung	ST. MOOR, USI		R, H, HI		Rece	PHONE EX	OOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES
30 MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	В		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGÉNCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

### CONFIDENTIVE

FROM: OO THIRD TANK EN TO: GG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN STITREP NUMBER 088 FOR THE PERIOD 300001H TO 302400H HARCH 1967

### 1. HIGHEIGHTS

- A. LATE STRY. FROM 250700H TO 260700H COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 539316) FIRED 128 HOUNDS 90MM HE AND 19 ROUNDS 90MM WF IN H&I MISSIONS INTO CRID SQUARES (YD 4130), (YD 4232), (YD 3830), (YD 3732), (YD 5815), (YD 5915), (YD 5415), AND (YD 5217). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONGLUSIVE.
- B. LATE ENTRY. AT 260930H COMPANY "C" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF THIRD MARINES WERE AMBUSHED AT (YD 132646) WHILE ON A SWEEP. TANKS RECEIVED SMALL ARMS, ANTI-TANK AND ROCKET FIRE. NO DAMAGE REPORTED TO TANKS. TANKS FIRED THREE ROUNDS 90MM CANISTER AND 270 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. LATE ENTRY. AT 290630H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12 RECEIVED 40 ROUNDS 82MM MORTAR AT (YD 235735). NO BAMAGE TO TANKS REPORTED.
- B. LATE ENTRY. AT 292100H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12 AT (YD 235735) FIRED 52 ROUNDS 90M HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO (YD 186825) AND (YD 144802). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INGONCIUSIVE.
- E. AT 300130H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/4 AT (YD 224742) FIRED 320 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HET MISSIONS INTO (YD 187830), (YD 182907), (YD 169806), (YD 158801), (YD 156803), (YD 165793), (YD 204834), (YD 171793), (YD 175808), (YD 164806), (YD 154806), (YD 167792), (YD 201821), (YD 206823), (YD 151788). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- F. AT 300130H H&S COMPANY, THIRD TANK BATTALION LISTENING POST AT (YD 838147) OB-SERVED MOVEMENT TO THEIR FRONT. LISTENING POST WAS EXTRACTED TO TANK POSITION AT (YD-839145). TANK ILLUMINATED THE AREA AND OBSERVED ONE VC AT (YD 838147). TANK FIRED 40 ROUNDS CALIBER .30. A SHERCH WAS MADE AT 300730H WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

ROUNDS CALLBER	.30. A	WAS	PIADE	AT	J00 ( J0m	MTTH	MINISTER	141100-			
DISTRIBUTION:											
(PAGE ONE ONLY)							CON		MI	$M_{\perp}$	

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

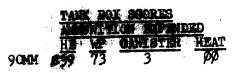
NAV.	AL (	AES	SAG	Æ	
CONAV					. 41

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY	,		PHONE E	KT NR	PAGE 2	PAGES 2
DATE 30 MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			l

G. FROM 292000H TO 300600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUFPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 20 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H& I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (XD 9657), (XD 9658), (XD 9857), (XD 9757), (XD 9758). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONGULSIVE.

H. FROM 270700H TO 300700H GEMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 539317)
FIRED 319 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 54 REUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 3730), (YD 3731), (YD 3732), (YD 3837), (YD 3933), (YD 3935), (YD 4024), (YD 3831),
(YD 5917), (YD 5116), (YD 4816), (YD 6016), (YD 5214), (YD 4915), (YD 4816), (YD 51183)
OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 32 MASAS GUN TANKS AND THREE M67AZ FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.



.30 CALIBER - 310 ROUNDS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OFFIAN FORM 2110-	GE REV (61)				Street, St. 12			
REASEDBY  T. TUNG  DATE  31 MARCH	ET JOR USMC	н.н.н	EINE, M.	YSOT	SMOK IS CHECKED	100M 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1 F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
m Vita	<b>.</b>	ACTION			X			
1 - +		INFO			X			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 089 FOR THE PERIOD 310001H TO 312400H MARCH 1967

### 1. HIGHLIGHTS

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 291222H A COMPANY "G" TANK HIT A LAND MINE AT (YD 541367), MINE HELIEWED TO BE 40 POUNDS THT. LIGHT DAMAGE TO TANK, ONE CREMMAN WIA (MED-EVAC).
- B. LATE BYTRY. AT 300130H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 224-742) FIRED 320 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN M& I MISSIONS INTO ENEMY COORDINATES (YD 181830), (YD -182867), (YD 169806), (YD 158801), (YD 156803), (YD 165793), (YD 204834), (YD 171793), (YD 175808), (YD 164806), (YD 154806), (YD 167792), (YD 201821), (YD 206823), AND (YD -151788). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCIUSIVE.
- C. FROM 302000H TO 310600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 20 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HATEMISSIONS INTO CHILD SQUARES (XD 9657), (XD 9958), (XD 9961). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- D. AT 311600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 976567) FIRED FIVE ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO SUSPECTED ENEMY OUTPOST AT (XD 979585). EXECUTES OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- 2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 31 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE METAZ FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DEVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE USING WIA (MED-EVAC) AND ONE TANK LIGHTLY DAMAGED.

	TAN	( BO)	SOORES	
	ADM	HTIN	ON EXPEN	DED
	HB	WP	OANISTER	TAT
MMO	345	ØØ	9090	900

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

ŧ	J	ŀ	1	C	L	A	S	S	۱	F	ı	E	D	

3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam

rot.	6		<b>G.</b> .			ing and a second	£-	· Bea		: <b>Se</b> .	: <b>[</b> **-	Če.	, B-
)4	83	SF	23	, <b>53</b>	<b></b>	ğ	S	_ F2	S.	SF	্ব	S.	· p
Including, in a 18, outside of the	Received Casualty Report from Co "G" on PFC AL HAMBY, LCPL R. G. LANGIEY, W. V. HULLINGS. Refer casualty log.	Received Casualty Report from H&S Co on SGT C. F. CLEMENTS. Refer Casualty Log.	Received Casualty Report from Company "C" conserning J. L.MILOS PFC. Refer Casualty Log.	Published BSO # 27-67. Dtd 6Mar67.	Received Casualty Report from Co "A" on SGT L. C. JORDAN, LCPL T. E. FOLTZ. Refer Casualty Log.	Received Casualty Report from Co "A" on PFC K. P. BORES AND LCPL D. A. COUTO. Refer Casualty Log.	Published BSO# 28-67. Dtd 7Mar67.	Published BSO# 29-67, Dtd 8Mar67.	Published BSC# 30-67. Dtd 9Mar67.	Published BSO# 31-67. Dtd 10Mar67.	Published BSO# 32-67. Dtd lOMar67.	Published BSO# 33-67. Dtd 13Mar67.	שליי אור נדת של ור מסטת ניין-ינוים
DTG	041525н	O42345H	051615H	H006090	062345Н	070030Н	H000T/0	081030Н	H000160	091030H	0910µ5H	131230H	ייסנט דן ד
STR	Н	8	Υ .	<b>4</b>	٧,	9	2	∞	٥	10	ㅋ	12	
TOO				0060			1000	1030	1000	1030	1045	1230	000
TIES	1525	2345	1615		2345	070030						ng-direct-ago n	

DECLASSIFIED

-1 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam

											10-14-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-			- سنب
	CT	SP	SF	2	Ş.	22	SF	SP	55	5	SF	SF	is .	
一年の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の	INCIDENTS, LEGALS, ONDERS, STG.	Published BSO# 35-67. Dtd 16Mar67.	Published BSO# 36-67. Dtd 17Mar67.	Published BSO# 37-67. Dtd 20Mar67.	Received casualty report from Co "A" on SSGT G. E. CUMMINGS. Refer Casualty Log.	Received casualty report from H&S Co on LtCol R. J. NORWON, Non hostile casualty. Refer casualty log.	LtCol NORTON releived as Bn CO by MaJ LARSON.	H&S Co departed for Phu Bai.	R&S Co arrived Phu Bai and set up operations.	Maj LARSON releived as Bn CO by Maj SYLVESTER.	Published BSO# 39-67. Dtd 27Mar67.	Received Casualty Report from Co "C" in regards to CPL D. TL O'RILKY Non-serious casualty. Refer camualty log.	Received casualty report from Co "B" 3dTkBn on PFC G. A. MARTIN AND LCPL W. J. STONE, Non serious casualty's. Refer casualty log.	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	DTG	H001191	1711309	201300H	210100H	231300Н	231400Н	240900Н	241500Н	271300H	271330Н	271400Н	300900H	
1	STER	77.	15	93	17	18	કા	8	27	22	23	5tμ	25	
	OUT	1100	1130	1300				0060			1330	en e		
		•			00100	1300	27,00		1500	800		οοήτ	8	

### **DECLASSIFIED**

# 3D TANK BATTALION INTELLIGENCE JOURNAL

### MARCH

	<u> </u>		1 102	To a first the second of the s	Antion
Tir		Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
<u>In</u>	Out	Number	Dated	Intsums, etc.	Taken
				010001H to 012400H	į
0900	1	1		Z (LATE ENTRY) lst MarDiv INTSUM #58	s-m-f
0900		1 2 3 4 5 6		l 1st MarDiv INTSUM #59	s-m-f
0900		3		l 1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #59	s-m-f
0900		4		9th Marines INTSUM #59	s-m-f
0900	i	5		H 1/26 INTSUM #59	s-m-f
	11,00		010800	I 3d Tank Bn INTSUM #59	1
1700	i	7	010740	H A group of 80 VN civilians were	j
				observed crossing the Sung-Cau-Do	į
				and entering Yen Bac Hamlet, the	1
				group then headed in a direction	į
				towards Cam Hoa II.	ł
				Cumulative enemy loses for February	INTSUM #
1700		8	010800	H 1st Marines (Rein) INTSUM #256	s-m-f
,				020001H to 022400H	
0900		9	010500	Z 3d MarDiv INTSUM #060	s-m-f
0900		10		Z 1st MarDiv INTSUM #60	s-m-f
0900		11		2 9th Marines INTSUM #60	s-m-f
0900		12		H 1/26 INTSUM #60	s-m-f
0,00	17'00	13		H 3d Tank Bn INTSUM #60	
1700	11,00	1 1		H A 1st Tk Bn patrol challenged a	
1100		-1-4	020100	VC moving along a rice paddy dike.	1
				The VC failed to stop and the patro	, <b>!</b>
				opened fire resulting in one VC KIA	<del>*</del>
				confirmed.	
				Report passed for information only	1
		:			1
				The Hoa Cam Regional Forces Train-	1
				ing Center and the Cam Ha Popular	j
				Forces Training Center are now in	Į.
				the process of combining into one	
				camp for the training of Popular	į
				forces only. The tentative name	1
			•	of the new camp will be the Quang	-
				Da Fopular Forces Training Center.	İ
			1	On 28 Feb 1967, the Hoa Tho vill-	1
				age chief apprehended three VC sus-	1
			Ì	pects in Binh Thai (H). One of	
		}		the three suspects had a document	
		1		in his possession that stated that	
		ł		he was authorized to operate as a	
		i	1	representative of the Hoa Tho Vill-	
				age VC party. So far he has ad-	
		İ	1	mitted to taking part in the bomb-	
				ing of the Phong Bac School house	
		1		last September. He and other VC	
				<u> </u>	
		1	1	were to attack CAC 3-7 around the	INTSUM #
7 500		7.5	000000	middle of March.	
1700		15	FUZU000.	l 1st Marines (Rein) INTSUM #257	s-m-f

### **DECLASSIFIED**

# 3D TANK BATTALION INTELLIGENCE JOURNAL

### MARCH

Tin	ne	Serial	: Time	Incidents,	Action
In	Out	Number	Dated		Taken
· <del></del>				030001H to 032400H	
0900		16	2518557	(LATE ENTRY) 3d MarDiv INTSUM #056	s-m-f
0900		17	2805002	3d MarDiv INTSUM #059	s-m-f
0900		18		1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #60	s-m-f
0900		19		1st MarDiv Sup IN 150M #60	s-m-f
0900		20		9th Marines INTSUM #61	s-m-f
0900	11,00	21		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #61	3-11-1
1700	1,1100	22		the 7th Bulk Fuel perimeter re-	
1,00	1	<i>4.</i> 2	0442554	ceived one incoming grenade inside	
			i	of the outer perimeter wire.	INTSUM #d1
1700		23	0308003	1st Marines (Rein) INTSUM #258	s-m-f
1,00		ر 2	0 000002	040001H to 042400H	D-111-1
0900		24	0219002	3d MarDiv INTSIM #0614	s-m-f
0900		25	0217002	let WanDiv Sun IMPSIM #61	s-m-f
0900	İ	26	0211314	3d MarDiv INTSUM #061A lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #61 1/26 INTSUM #62	s-m-f
0300	1400	27	01:08001	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #62	5-11-1
1700	1400	28		A ASP #1 guard post received eight	
T100		20	0)212)1	rounds S/A fire from (AT 993732).	
	1		1	Perimeter was placed on 100% alert	INTSIM #42
1700		29	กโกลดกา	1st Marines (Rein) INTSUM #259	s-m-f
<u> </u>		۷,	02400001	050001H to 052400H	0-14-1
0900	ł	30	0205002	(LATE ENTRY) 3d MarDiv INTSUM #061	s-m-f
0900		31		3d MarDiv INTSUM #063	s-m-f
0900		32		(LATE ENTRY) 1st MarDiv INTSUM #62	s-m-f
0900		33		1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #62	s-m-f
0900		3L ₁		1st MarDiv INTSUM #63	s-m-f
0900		35		('ATE ENTRY) 9th Marines INTSUM #6	
0900	ĺ	36		9th Marines INTSUM #63	s-m-f
0900		37		1/26 INTSUM #63	s-m-f
0,900	17'00	38		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #63	0-111-1
1700	1400	39		A 3d Tank Bn ambush observed three	
1100		27		to five VC with weapons moving from	•
				east to west approximately 25 meters	
				south of the ambush site. Ambush	
				ppened fire expending 200 rds S/A	
				and nine rds M-79. VC returned fire	
				with approximately 30 rds carbine	1
			Į .		
				from three positions. Results of	
				action were one VC KIA COMFIRMED and one VC WIA COMFIRMED.	l i
ı			1	•	I
<b>,</b>			•	Marine Liaison Officer, Hoa Vang	
}			1	Cistrict Headquarters reports: In-	] }
				telligence source rated C/2 by	l i
į			1	uang Nam National Police. The VC	]
				re trying to initiate a destruction	
1700	!	40		dampaign during March.	INTSUM #63
1700		μО	POUCUII	lst Harines (Rein) INTSUM #260	s-m-f
l La la ser communication			!		,

	me	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In	Out	Number	Dated	Intsums, etc.	Taken
			İ	060001H to 062400H	[
0900	1	41	Oh1731Z	lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #63	s-m-f
0900		42		1/26 INTSUM #64	s-m-f
0900		43		9th Marines INTSUM #64	s-m-f
0,00	1400	777		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #64	V 2
1700	щоо	45		The "A" Co/7th Eng Bn perimeter	
1100		45		defense received one incoming gre-	l
			ŀ	nade. Perimeter defense returned	1
			•		
				fire with ten rounds S/A and the	CATOMOST TAK // C
		1 .	. (0000	enemy broke contact.	intsum #6
1700		46	1060800H	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #261	s-m-f
				070001H to 072400H	l
0900		47		(LATE ENTRY) 1st MarDiv INTSUM #64	s-m-f
0900		48		lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #64	s-m-f
0900		49	0607212	lst MarDiv INTSUM #65	s-m-f
0900		50	0602152	9th Marines INTSUM #65	s-m-f
0900		51	0706001	1/26 INTSUM #65	s-m-f
0,00	17100	52	070800H	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #65	
1700		53	0708001	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #262	s-m-f
1100			0 100001	080001H to 082400H	
0900		54	070500	3d MarDiv INTSUM #066	s-m-f
-					s-m-f
0900		55	0071274	lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #65	1
0900		56		lst MarDiv INTSUM #66	s-m-f
0900		57		9th Marines INTSUM #66	s-m-f
0900		<b>5</b> 8		1/26 INTSUM #66	s-m-f
	17100	59		3d MarDiv INTSUM #66	s-m-f
1700		60 /	080800H	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #263	s-m-f
				090001H to 092400H	
0900		61	0708012	lst MarDiv INTSUM #66	s-m-f
0900		62	U90600E	1/26 INTSUM #67	s-m-f
-	1400	63		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #67	s-m-f
1700	·	di		3d Tank En interpreter received in	
				from his friends: There is present	
				one VC local force company designate	
				the 59th located in the Bo Ban area	
				strength 120, weapons include three	1
				or four 81mm mortars. Mission is	
			1		Ī
				to attack the Marble Mountain area	
			1	within the next 15 days.	1
			1	On 2 March 1967, five male VC con-	1
			ļ	ducted a meeting in Yen Bac (H) to	ł
				persuade the villagers to reject	l
			1	attempts by the government to move	1
				them out of their homes. The Vc are	ł
				noving their headquarters out of the	
			•	Hoa Tho ares to the Marble Mountain	3
			- [	because of the pressure in this area	
		3	1		
1700		05	DOUBLINE	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #264	5-m-f

Tim		Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In	Out	Number	Dated		Taken
411	· out	MONTO 61.	Deced		2000
			L 0	100001H to 102400H	
0900	1	66		3d MarDiv INTSUM #66A	s-m-f
U <b>900</b>		67		1st MarDiv INTSUM #67	s-m-f
<b>U900</b>		68		1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #67	s-m- <b>f</b>
0900		69		lst MarDiv INTSUM #68	8-m-1
0900		70	UYOLLOZ	9th Marines INTSUM #68	s-m-1
0900		71	100600H	1/26 INTSUM #68	s-m-f
	11100	72	182300H	Hoa Cam Training Center reported	
		•		that a heavy volume of S/A fire	
				was directed at the Hoa Tho Village	
				Administrative Office. A PF squad	
				from Hoa Tho broke their ambush	
	1		<u> </u>	position and over run the enemy's	
				position, and found several items	
				that the VC left behind.	intsum #6
3.000		77	1009001	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #265	s-m-f
1700		73	HOOOON		9-M-T
		-1		110001H to 112400H	م
0900		74		3d MarDiv INTSUM #068	8-m-f
0900	1	75	0917002	3d MarDiv INTSUM #068A	s-m-1
0900	1	76		3d MarDiv Intsum #069	s-m-f
0900	İ	77		lst MarDiv INTSUM #69	s-m-f
0900		78		1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #69	s-m-f
0900		79	1003052	9th Marines INTSUM #069	s-m-f
0900		80	1.10600H	1/26 INTSUM #69	s-m-ſ
	J7'00	81=	110800H	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #69	
1700		82	110800н	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #266	s-m-f
				120001H to 122400H	
0900		83	1017002	3d MarDiv INTSUM #069A	s-m-£
0900		84	1 '	lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #69	8-m-f
-0900		85		9th Marines INTSUM #70	s-m-f
	1	86		1/25 Intsum #70	s-m-f
0900	71.00			3d Tank Bn INTSUM #70	8-m-1
7 700	77100	8 <b>7</b> 88		The MP Co perimeter defense receive	
1700		00	TISTOSH		
				one grenade on the protective wire	1
				Marines returned 15 rds S/A fire	TUMOTHE #2
		22		with negative results.	intsum #7
1700		89	120800Н	1st Marines (Rein) INTSUM #267	s-m-f
				130001H to 132400H	
0900		90		(LATE ENTRY) 3d MarDiv INTSUM #70	s-m-f
0900		91		3d MarDiv INTSUM #71	s-m-f
0900		92		lst MarDiv INTSUM #70	s-m-f
0900		93	1117312	1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #70	s-m-f
0900		94	1204152	9th Marines INTSUM #71	s-m-f
U <b>900</b>		95		1/25 INTSUM #71	s-m-f
	1400	96		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #71	}
1700		97		lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #268	8-m-f
<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del></del>	7000011	140001H to 142400H	
		98	27 700**	3d MarDiv INTSUM #071A	s-m-f
0900				160 MOTINT 187518 871/18	- 9-M-Y

### MARCH

Tin	ne .	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In	Out	Number	Dated	Intsums, etc.	Taken
			-	(IA TE ENTRY) 1st MarDiv INTSUM #71	s-m-f
0900		99	1200174	lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #71	8-m-f
0900	Ì	100	121/214	lst Mardiv Sup INTSON #71	s-m-f
0900		101			s-m-f
0900		102		9th marines INTSUM #72	s-m-i s-m-f
0900	71.00	103		1/26 INTSUM #72	s-m-1
3 700	17 ¹ 00	104		3d Tank In INTSUM #72	5-m-f
1700		105	THOOOD	150001H to 152400H	8-m-I
0000		704	1220000		s-m-f
0900	1	106		3d MarDiv INTSUM #72	5-m-f
0900		107	131/003	3d MarDiv INTSUM #72A	5-m-1 5-m-f
0900		108	בנלו בנו	1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #72	
0900	!	109		lst MarDiv INTSUM #73	s-m-f
0900		110		9th Marines INTSUM #73	8-m-f
0900	-1	111		1/26 INTSUM #73	s-m-1
	17100	112		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #73	s-m-f
1700		113		OP Hawk reported rockets firing	1
				from (AT >69680) and impacting in	į
		ŀ		the vicinity of Danang Air Base.	
				Hoa Vang District Marine Liaison	1
		1		Officer reported an unknown VC Co	1
		į		scattered in the area of (AT 966664)	
		}		and (AT 967676). They are armed	1
				with two 81mm mortars and a unknown	1
		1		number of weapons which the agent	1
				could not recognize.	I
		İ		Phu Hoa Hamlet Police Chief reporte	1
		1		that an unknown number of VC locate	l 🖠
				at (AT 954705). This VC unit is	
		1		armed with S/A and mortars.	INTSUM #73
1700		114	150800E	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #270	s-m-f
				160001H to 162400H	
0900		115	1405002	3d MarDiv INTSUM #73	s-m-f
0900		116	1417312	lst MarDiv INTSUM #73	8-m-1
0900		117		lst MarDiv INTSUM #74	s-m-f
0900		118	1504202	9th Marines INTSUM #74	s-m-f
0900		119		1/26 INTSUM #74	s-m-f
	1400	120		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #74	s-m-f
1700		121		A 3d ATBn patrol observed five VC	1
_,				Pollowing them. The patrol took the	<b>!</b> !
		1	1	VC under fire and an undetermined	] {
				emount of A/W fire was then receiv-	j (
				ed from across the Song Cau Do. The	]
		1		VC broke contact and the area was	1
				searched with inconclusive results.	<u>!</u>
				III MAF relayed a report that one VO	
				60 (Rein) with two artillery platoon	
			1	and one VC Co in reserve are located	
				at (AT 893704), (AT 885709), and	1 1
<b>,</b>		Į.	1	- (AI 07) (04/) (AI 00) (07/) and	1

Tir	ne	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In	Out	Number	Dated	Intsums, etc.	Taken
444	- 040	110011002	1 2000	(AT 870070). They are armed with	
			1	three 81mm morters, two 57mm	
				Recoiless Rifles, three 60mm mortar	
			1 1	and Mil A/R's. Mission is to attack	
			1 1	• •	9
			1 1	Danang Airfield, Hieu Duc Headquard	ers
				and Marines in the area during the	•
			1 1	next two days.	
				One VC company (Rein) with two	_ 1
			1 1	artillery Co's moved from (AT 8455)	
				to (AT 941597). They are armed wit	
			!	Missiles and S/A. Their mission is	
				to fire on Hieu Duc and Banang AB.	_ 1
1700		122	<b>T60800H</b>	lst Marines (Rein) InTSUM #271	s-m-f
			1 1	170001H to 172400H	
0900				3d MarDiv INTSUM #074A	s-m-f
0900		124	1605002	3d MarDiv INTSUM #095	s-m-f
0900		125	1517312	1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #74	s-m-f
0900				lst MarDiv INTSUM #75	8-m-f
0900				1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #75	8-m-f
0900				1/26 INTSUM #75	s-m-f
0,00	1760			3d Tank Bn INTSUM # 75	s-m-f
1700				A 3d TkBn patrol received three rds	
1,00		200		S/A from acress the Song Cau Do.	1
			1	161930H, 3d TK Bn perimeter securit	. ·
	:		<b>!</b>	post observed two HE type explosion	
			1 1	at (AT 985708). Both explosions	
				were equivilant of 60mm mortar.	•
			1	The area of mortar was not observed	THURSTIN 4
7.500		727	709007	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #272	s-m-f
1700		131	TIOOM	180001H to 182400H	9-11-1
0000		390	71.77009		
0900		382		3d MarDiv Intsum #073A 3d MarDiv Intsum #075A	s-m-f s-m-f
0900		133			8-m-1 8-m-f
0900		134		9th Marines INTSUM #75	
0900				9th Marines INTSUM #76	8-m-f
0900	21.00	136		1/26 INTSUM #76	s-m-f
<b></b>	1400	137	P	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #76	5-m-f
1700		138	TROSCOOH	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #273	s-m-f
				190001H to 192400H	
0900		139		3d MarDiv INTSUM #076	8-m-f
0900		140		lat MarDiv Sup INTSUM #77	s-m-f
0900		141		(LATE ENTRY) lat MarDiv INTSUM #76	s-m-f
0900		142		lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #76	s-m-f
0900		143		lst MarDiv INTSUM #77	s-m-f
0900		144		9th Marines INTSUM #77	s-m-f
0900		115		1/26 INTSUM #77	s-m-f
	17100	146		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #77	s-m-f
1700		117		Navy POL perimeter defense received	
_,				one rd S/A frie from (AT 987723).	]

Time	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In Out	Number	Dated	Intsums, etc.	Taken
	1			
	I		Danang Special Sector reports that	
	1		one VC recon Plateon possibly from	
			the T89th VC Bn have moved from	
	1	1	(BT 030670) to (BT 021673), with	
			the mission of harrassing the PF	
	1		Post and to make a recon fo the	
	1	1	terrain for possible remet sites for	pr
	1	1	further attaks on the Danang Air	TARROTTE #
	1 -10	2.000.000	Base.	INTSUM #
1700	1148	TACOCOL	lst Marines (Rein) INESUM #274	8-m-f
			200001H to 202400H	6
0900	1149		3d MarDiv INTSUM #067A	s-m-f
0900	150	1805002	3d MarDiv INTSUM #077	s-m-f
0900	151		(IATE ENTRY) lat MarDiv Sup INTSUM	
0900	152		Let MarDiv INTSUM #78	s-m-f
0900	153		lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #78	8-m-f
0900	154		1/26 INTSUM #78	8-m-f
1400	155		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #78	s-m-f
1700	156		A lst MTBn ambush located at (AT	
	1		983717) received six rounds S/A	
	1		fire from approx. 13 VC in close	
	j		proximity to their amough site.	
			The ambush expended 200 rounds S/A	
			and 15 M-26 frenades. A search of	
			the area revealed numerous blood	
	i		trails indicating three VC KIA Prob	INTSUM #
1700	157	200800H	1st Marines (Rein) INTSUM #275	s-m-f
	1		210001H to 212400H	
0900	158	שחחקי בחם	LATE ENTRY) 3d MarDiv INTSUM #0794	
0900	159			
0900	160	0112002	(IATE ENTRY) 3d MarDiv INTSUM #080 3d MarDiv INTSUM #080A	
0900	161			8-m-f
0700	TOT	KTOOOD	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #79.	8-21-f
0900	162	27700	220001H to 222400H	
0900			3d MarDiv INTSUM #081A	8-m-f
•		220000H	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #80	s-m-f
0900	164	KTTO20H	A 3d Tank Bn H&S Co sqd ptl at	
	1		(AT994708) located and destroyed	i
			one tunnel measuring 15 wide by	Į.
			8 deep. Tunnel searched with neg.	1
	1		results	
			230001 to 232400	
	165	220500Z	(LATE ENTRY) 3d Mar Div INTSUM #81	8-m-f
0900		230500Z	3dMar Div INTSUM #82	8-m-f
0900	166			
0900 0900	167	231700Z	3d Mar Div INTSUM #82#	8-m-f
0900		231700Z	3d Mer Div INTSUM #824 3d Tank Bn INTSUM #81	8-m-f 8-m-f
0900 0900	167	231700Z	3d Mer Div Intsum #824 3d Tank Bn Intsum #81	s-m-f s-m-f
0900 0900	167	231700Z	3d Mer Div Intsum #824 3d Tank Bn Intsum #81	•

## 3D TANK BATTALION INTELLIGENCE JOURNAL

Time	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In Out	Number	Dated	Intsums, etc.	Taken
		]	<b>240001H</b> to 242400H	
0900	169		2 3d Mar Div INTSUM #83	s-m-f
0900	170	241700	3d Mar Div INTSUM #83A	s-m-f
0900	171	2408001	I 3d Tank Bn INTSUM #82	s-m-f
Ş			2500 LLH to 252400H	
0900	172	251700	#84 Mar Div INTSUM #84A	8-m-f
0900	173	250500	3d Mar Div INTSUM #85	s-m-f
0900	174	250800	I 3d Tank Bn INTSUM #83	s-m-f
		<del>  </del>	0/00077 : 0/01007	
0000		1 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1	260001H to 262400H	
0900	175		3d Mar Div INTSUM #85	s-m-f
0900	176		3d Mar Div INTSUM #85A	s-m-f
0900	177	2606407	4th Mar Regt Op. Chinook LL	8-m-f
			INTSUM #38	1
0900	178	260800	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #81	s-m-f
			270001H to 272400H	
0900	179	2709554	3d Mar Div Intsum #86	s-m-f
0900	180	2717002	3d Mar Div INTSUM #86A	s-m-f
0900	181		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #85	s-m-f
			280001H to 282400H	
0900	182	280729	2 3d Mar Div INTSUM #87	S-MEZ
0900	183	281700Z	3d Mar Div INTSUM #87A	s-m-f
0900	184	280800Н	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #86	s-m-f
			"290001H to 292400H	
0900	185	290805Z		s-m-f
0900		291700Z		s=m=f
0900	187	290800Н		
0,00	701	290000m	300001H to 302400H	s-m-f
0900	188	3006452		ae
0900		301700Z		s-m-f
				s-m-f
09 <b>0</b> 0	190	300 <b>80</b> 0Н		s-m-f
0000	7.07	h202222	310001H to 312400H	
0900	191	310717Z		s-m-1
0900	192	311700Z		s-m-f
0900	193	310800Н	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #89	5-m-f
		] ]		
				İ
	1	j l		ł
	1			
				]
	İ	1		1
	1	1		ł
	1	1		ı
		1		1
		]		- 1
	[			ł
	İ			ł
		!		ş

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

JOURNAL

Copy 2 of 22 Copies 2 3800 2 March 1967

## CONFIDENTIAL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 60.
- 2. Period Covered: 010800H to 020800H March 1967. .
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 020130H, a 1st Tank Bn patrol at (AT 995728) challenged a VC moving along a rice paddy dike at (AT 996729). The VC failed to stop and continued to move out at a rapid pace. The patrol opened fire, expending 20 rounds S/A resulting in one VC KIA confirmed. A search of the body revealed one knife and various documents. No ID card was found. Documents forwarded to G-24

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

#### 13. Other:

a. The following report is passed for information only: The Hoa Cam Regional Forces Training Center and the Cam Ha Popular Forces Training Center are now in the process of combining into one camp for the training of Popular Forces only. The last Regional Forces will graduate 11 March 1967. Col. Cardenas and Maj. Kearnes, the senior and deputy advisors to Hoa Cam are being transfered and Capt. Lawrence, the senior advisor at Cam Ha, will become the senior advisor to the new camp. The tentative name of the new camp will be the Quang Da Popular Forces Training Center.

b. On 28 Feb 1967, the Hoa Tho Village Chief apprehended three VC suspects in Binh Thai (H). Their names are Thia Thoai, Vo Xau, and Dinh Huong. Thai Thoai is a former PF who about seven months ago was working with 3d AT Bn. He was booted out because he was caught stealing from Marines. When apprehended, Thai Thoai had a document in his possession. The paper stated that he was authorized to operate as a representative of the Hoa Tho Village VC party. The paper was signed by "Hong" with the title NIF representative Hoa Tho Village. The paper also contained an "NFL" seal. So far

Page 1 of 2 Pages

## CONFIDENTIAL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

he has admitted to taking part in the bombing of the Phong Bac School House last September. He and other VC were to attack CAC 3-7 sometime around the middle of March.

14. Negative.

CO 7th EngBn CO 1st MPBn CO MPCo T. PRENDERGAST

By direction

DIST	TRIBUTION:	
lst	MarDiv	(3)
OIC	3d ITT	(1)
OIC	3d CIT	(1)
CO	9th MarRest	(1)
CO	lst MarRegt	(1)
ÇO	lst TKBn	(1)
CO	3d ATBn	(1)
CO	lst AmTracBn	(1)
CO	lst MTBn	(1)
CO	7th Bulk Fuel	(1)
CO	lst LAAMBn	(1)

CO ASP #1 (1)
OIC NSA POL (1)
File (3)

CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr

Page 2 of 2 Pages

# HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 2 of 22 Copies

3800

3 Mar 1967

### CONFIDENTIAL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #61.
- 2. Period Covered: 020800H to 030800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. At 022255H the 7th Bulk Fuel perimeter at (AT 984725) received one incoming grenade inside of the outer perimeter wire. No return fire was initiated due to the close proximity of an adjacent friendly unit.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

PRENDERGAST

By direction

DIST	TRIBUTION:	
G-2	lst MarDiv	(3)
OIC	3d ITT	(1)
OIC	3d CIT	(1) (1)
CO	1st MarRegt	(1)
CO	9th MarRegt	(1)
CO		(1)
CO	3d ATBn	(1)
CO	lst AmTracBn	(1)
CO	lst MTBn	(1)
CO	7th Bulk Fuel	(1)
CO	lst LAAMBn	(1)
CO	•	(1)
CO		(1)
CO		(1)
CO		(1)
CO	ASP #1	(1)
	NSA POL	(1)
File	€	(3)

PAGE 1 of 1 Page
DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED ARTER 2

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200 1

CONFIDENTIAL

**HEADQUARTERS** 3d Tank Battalion

3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

FPO San Francisco 96602

JOURNAL

Copy 2/of 22 Copies

3800

4 March 1967

### CONFIDENTIAL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer To: Distribution List

- 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 62.
- Period Covered: 030800H to 040800H March 1967.
- Summary of enemy activity:

a. At 032135H, a ASP #1 guard post at (AT 993734) received eight rounds S/A fire from (AT 993732). ASP #1 did not return the fire as the exact location of the enemy could not be determined. Perimeter was placed on 100% alert.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

T.C. PRENDERGAST

By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 1st MarDiv OIC 3d ITT OIC 3d CIT

CO 9th MarRogt

CO 1st MarRegt CO lst TKBn

CO 3d ATBn 1st AmTracBn

CÓ 1st MTBn

CO 7th Bulk Fuel CO lst LAAMBn

CO 7th EngBn lst MPBn CO

CO MPCo

CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr CO ASP #1 OIC NSA POL

File

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200,10

CONFIDENTIAL

# HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 21 of 22 Copies 2 3800 5 Mar 1967

### CONFIDENTIAL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 63.
- 2. Period Covered: 040800H to 050800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 142150H, a 3d Tank Bn ambush at (AT 994710) chserved three to five VC with weapons moving from east to west approximately 25 meters south of the ambush site. Ambush opened fire expending 200 rounds S/A and nine rounds M-79. The VC returned fire expending approximately 30 rounds carbine from three positions. A search of the area at first light revealed heavy blood and drag marks indicating one VC KIA confirmed, and blood and drag marks in another area indicating one VC WIA confirmed.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

#### 13. Other:

a. Following report was received from the Marine Liaison Officer, Hoa Vang District Hoadquarters: Intelligence source rated C/2 and dated 16 February 1967 by Quang Nam National Police. The VC are now trying to initiate a destruction campaign during March. They plan to place explosive charges in footlockers or small wooden boxes and transport them by bus to sabotage critical installations. S-2 3d Tank Bn rates F/6.

14. Negative.

T. J. PRENDER By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 lst MarDiv CO Lst MPBn CO 3d ATBn (1)OIC 3d ITT CO 1st AmTracBn (1)CO MPCo OIC 3d CIT CO 1st MTBn (1) CO Hoa Cam CO 9th MarRegt CO 7th B. F. CO ASP #1

CO lst MarRegt (1) CO lst LAAMBn (1) OIC NSA POL (1) CO lst TKBn (1) CO 7th EngBn (1) File (3)

Page 1 of 1 Page CONFIDENTIAL DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

VOURNAL

### HEADQUARTERS

3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 2 2 of 22 Copies

CONFIDENTIAL

2 3800

6 Mar 1967

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 64.
- 2. Period Covered: 050800H to 060800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. At 052325H the "A" Co/7th EngBn perimeter defense at (AT \$0710) received one incoming grenade. Perimeter defense returned fire expending ten rounds s/a, the VC broke contact. Search of the area produced inconclusive results.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

T. PRENDERGAST By direction

	TRIBUTION:	
G-2	lst MarDiv	(3)
OIC	<b>3</b> d <b>ITT</b>	(1)
OIC	3d CIT	(1)
CO	9th MarRegt	(1)
CO	1st MarRegt	(1)
CO	lst TKBn	(1)
CO	1st AmTracBn	(1)
CO	1st MTBn	(1)
CO	3d ATBn	(1)
CO	7th B.F.	(1)
CO	lst LAAMBn	(1)
CO	7th EngBn	(1)
CO	1st MPBn	(1)
CO	MPCo	(1)
CO	HoaCamTrngCtr	(1)
CO	ASP #1	(1)
OIC	NSA POL	(1)
File	e	(1)

WNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Journal

## HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion

3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 22 of 22 Copies

2 3800

7 Mar 1967

# CONFIDENTIAL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #65.
- 2. Period Covered: 060800H to 070800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS & through 14: Negative.

PRENDERGAST

By direction

	TRIBUTION:	
G-2	lst MarDiv	(3)
OIC	3d ITT	(1)
OIC	3d CIT	(1)
CO	9th MarRegt	(1)
CO	1st MarRegt	(1)
CO	lst TKBn	(1)
CO	1st AmTracBn	(1)
CO	lst MTBn	(1)
CO	3d ATBn	(1)
CO	7th B.F.	(1)
CO	lst LAAMBn	(1)
CO		(1)
CO	lst MPBn	(1)
CO	MPCo	(1)
ÇO		(1)
CO	***	(1)
OIC	NSA POL	(1)
File	e	(3)

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVAL DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10 CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS

JOURNAL

3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 22 of 22 Copies 2 3800 8 Mar 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: . Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #66.
- 2. Period Covered: 070800H to 080800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PAHAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

T J. FRENDERGAST

By direction

DISTRIBUTIO	
G-2 1st Man	-Div (3)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)
OIC 3d CIT	(1)
CO 9th Mar	Regt (1)
CO 1st Man	Regt (1)
CO lst TK	3n (1)
CO lst Am?	
CO 1st MTH	3n (1)
CO 3d ATBr	1 (1)
CO 7th B.F	$^{\circ}\bullet \qquad \qquad (1)$
CO 1st LAA	MBn (1)
CO 7th Eng	gBn (1)
CO 1st MPE	
CO MPCo	(1)
CO HoaCam	
CO ASP #1	(1)
OIC NSA POI	$\mathbf{L}$
File	(3)

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

AT 3=YEAR INTERVALS
STRIED AFTER 12 YEARS
100 DIR 5200.10

TOURNAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 22 of 22 Copies 2 3800 9 March 1967

### CONFIDENTIAL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 67.
- 2. Period Govered: 080800H to 090800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

#### 13. Other:

a, At 081700H, the following information was received from the 3d Tank Bn interpreter who learned this from friends of his in Phong Bac (H) (AT 993707): There is presently one VC local force Company designated the 59th located in the Bo Ban area, GS (AT 9568), strength 120, weapons include three or four 81mm mortars. Their mission will be to mortar the Marble Mountain area within the next 15 days. S-2 3d Tank Bn Comment: This may possibly be elements of the Hoa Hieu Company which was reported in that general area on 6 Dec 1966 (III MAF PERINTREP #8-67). Don't believe that size of unit could be more than a squad. The mission is rated C/3.

b. On 2 March 1967, five male VC conducted a meeting in the hamlet of Yen Bac. Purpose of the meeting was to persuade the villages to reject attempts by the government to move them out of their homes to another area. The new VC leader in the Hoa Tho village area is Omg Van Fhap. They are moving their headquarters out of the Hoa Tho area to Marblo Mountain because of the pressure put on them by the new Hoa Tho Village Chief and heavy patrolling in this area. This report is rated C/2. The new Hoa Tho village chief has been very active with the PF's in his area. During the month of February he personally accounted for five VC KIA and the capture of three shoulder weapons. His coorporation with this battalion has been outstanding.

14. Negative.

T. J. PRENDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION: CO 1st MPBn. co 3d ATBn G-2 1st MorDiv OIC 3d ITT OIC 3d CIT (1) lst AmTracBn CO MPCo CO GO' Hoa Cam CO lst MTBn (1)CO ASP #1 CO 9th MarRegt CO 7th B. F. (1)(1)OIC NSA POL GO lst MarRegt CO 1st LAAMBn CO 1st TKEDOWN CENDED AT STREAR IN TERVILES

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARSON TO ALL TO ALL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion

3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602 JOURNAL

Copy 21 of 22 Copies

3800

10 Mar 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Bettalion INTUSM #68.
- 2. Period Covered: 090800H to 100800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. LATE ENTRY. The following report was received from Hoa Cam Training Center: At 082300 a heavy volume of small arms fire was directed at the Hoa Tho Villiage Administrative Office (AT999-703). The fire was coming from the vicinity of (BT005714), at this moment the PF Squad from Hoa Tho broke their ambush position nearby to return fire. The VC position was over run, one U.S. Rifle M1, one bag of rice, and a pair of sandals were left behind by the VC force that was estimated to be three men.

PARAGRAPHS & through 14: Negative.

F. J. PRENDERO By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2	lst MarDiv	(3)	co	7th B.F.	(1)
OIC	3d ITT	(1)	CO	lst LAAMBn	(1)
OIC	3d CIT	(1)	CO	7th EngBn	(1)
CO	9th MarRegt	(1)	CO	1st MPBn	(1)
ÇO	1st MarRegt	(1)	CO	MPCo	(1)
CO	lst TKBn	(1)	CO	Hoa Cam	(1)
CO	3d ATBn	(1)	CO	ASP #1	(1)
CO	lst AmTracBn	(1)	OIC	NSA POL	(1)
CO	1st MTBn	(1)	File.	3	(3)

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

COWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

# HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy <u>20</u> of 22 Copies 2 3800 11 Mar 1967

## CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #69.
- 2. Period Covered: 100800H to 110800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGMAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

r. o. prendergast

DISTRIBUTION	
G-2 1st MarDiv	(3)
OIC 3d CIT	(1)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)
CO 9th MarRegt	(1)
CO 1st MarRegt	(1)
CO lst TKBn	(1)
CO 3d ATBn	(1)
CO lst AmTracBn	(1)
CO 7th B.F.	(1)
CO 1st MTBn	(1)
CO lst LAAMBn	(1)
qo 7th EngBn	(1)
CO 1st MPBn	(1)
CO MPCo	(1)
CO Hoa Cam	(1)
CO ASP #1	(1)
OIC NSA POL	(1)
File	(3)

Page 1 of 1 Page

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

# HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy <u>20</u> of 22 Copies 2 3800

3

12 Mar 1967

# CONFIDENTIAL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTUSM #70.
- 2. Period Covered: 110800H to 120800H March 1967.
  - 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. At 112105H the M.P. Company perimeter defense received one grenade on the protective wires at (AT 975726). Two VC were observed running away in a direction west to east. Marines returned 15 rounds s/a fire with inconclusive results. Area will be searched at first light.

PAHAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

J. PRENDERGAST by direction

DISTRIBUTION:

G=2 lst MarDiv (3 OIC 3d ITT (1

OIC 3d CIT (1) CO 9th MarRegt (1)

CO 1st MarRegt (1) CO 1st TKBn (1)

CO 1st AmTracBn (1)

CO 3d ATBn (1) CO 7th B.F. (1)

CO let MTBn (1)

CO 1st IAAMBn (1)

CO 7th EngBn (1) CO 1st MPBn (1)

CO 1st MPBn (1) CO MPCo (1)

CO ASP #1 (1)
OIC NSA POL (1)
File (1)

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

DOURNAL

Copy 2 of 22 Copies

2 3800

13 Mar 1967

CONFICENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #71.
- 2. Period Covered: 120800H to 130800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

T. PRENDER

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 1st MarDiv OIC 3d ITT OIC 3d CIT CO 9th MarRegt CO 1st MarRegt CO 1st TKBn CO 1st AmTracEn CO 3d ATBn CO 7th B. F. CO 1st MTBn CO lst LAAMBn CO 7th EngBn CO 1st MPBn CO MPCo CO Hoa Cam CO ASP #1 OIC MEA FOL File

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTER
DECLASSIFIED AFTER J

CONFIDENTIAL

UUNTIVENIIAL

# HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

JOURNAL

Copy 2/ of 22 Copies

3800

14 March 1967

## CONFIDENTIAL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 72.
- 2. Period Covered: 130800H to 140800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: Nems.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

PRENDERGAST direction

	TRIBUTION:	
G-2	1st MarDiv	(3)
OIC	3d ITT	(1)
OIC	3d CIT	(1)
CO	9th MarRegt	(1)
CO	1st MarRegt	(1)
CO	lst TKBn	(1)
CO	lst AmTracBn	(1)
CO	1st MTBn	(1)
CO	lst LAAMBn	(1)
CO	1st MPDn	(1)
CO	3d. ATBn	(1)
CO	7th EngBn	(1)
CO	7th B.F.	(1)
CO	MPCo	(1)
CO	ASP #1	(1)
CO	Hoa Cam Trag Ctr	(1)
OIC	NSA POL	(1)
F1le	•	(3)

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

LOURNAL

#### HEADQUARTERS

3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy2 of 22 Copies

3800

15 March 1967

### CONFIDENTIAL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #73.
- 2. Period Covered: 140800H to 150800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. At 150200H, OF Hawk (AT 971737) reported rockets firing from (AT 969680) and impacting in the vicinity of Danang Air Base.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

#### 13. Other:

a. Report received from the Marine Liaison Officer, Hoa Vang District at 141400H: Intelligence source valued C/3, dated 10 Feb 1967. An unknown VC company scattered in the area of (AT 966664) and (AT 967667). They have two 81mm mortars set up in the vicinity of (AT 978670) and a unknown number of weapons which the agent could not recognize. S-2, 3d Tank Bn Comment: F/3 on unit location and F/5 on unit size. Probably squad size units.

b. Report received from Phu Hoa Hamlet Police Chief at 141510H: A unknown number of VC are located at (AT 954705). This VC unit is armed with small arms weapons and mortars. They will attempt to probe 7th Engineers position and Phu Hoa.

By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 1st MarDiv CO 3d ATBn (1)CO 1st MPBn OIC 3d ITT CO 1st AmTracBn (1)CO MPCo OIC 3d CIT lst MTBn (1)CO Hoa Cam CO CO 9th MarRegt CO 7th B. F. CO ASP #1 (1)(1) CO 1st MarRegt OIC NSA POL CO lst LAAMBn (1)(1)

CO 1st TKBn CO 7th EngBn

File

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy / of 22 Copies 2 3800 16 Mar 1967

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #74.
- 2. Period Covered: 150800H to 160800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 152330H a 3d AT Bn patrol at (AT 982701) observed five VC following them, the patrol set into ambush position and then fired upon the VC as they walked into the ambush site. An undetermined amount of a/w fire was then received from accross the Sung Cau Do at (AT 979698). The VC broke contact. The area was searched with inconclusive results.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

#### 13. Other:

a. The following reports were relayed from III MAF:
One VC Co (Rein) with two aptillery platoons and one VC Co in
reserve are located at (AT893704), (AT885709), and (AT876670).
They are armed with three 81mm Mortars, two 57mm Recoiless
Rifles, three 60mm Mortars, and M14 A/R's. Their mission is to
attack the Danang Airfield, Hieu Duc Headquarters, and Marine
units within this area during the next two days. They have also
threatened to kill the civilian populace if they try to move into
the "New Life Hamlets". ARVN source rates B-1, 3d Tank Bn S-2
rates F-3.

b. One VC MF Co (Rein) with two Artillery Co's moved from (AT 845537) to (AT941597). Mission is to fire on Hieu Duc and Danang Airfield. They are armed with Missiles and s/a weapons. They are using local laborers to carry the missiles. After firing they will return to (AT941597). ARVN source rates B-1, 3d Tank Bn S-2 rates F-3.

Page 1 of 2 Pages

CONFIDENTIAL



#### CONFIDENTIAL

14. Negative.

DIS!	TRIBUTION:	1.5
G-2	1st MarDiv	(3)
OIC	3d ITT	(1)
OIC	3d CIT	(1)
CO	9th MarRegt	(1)
CO	1st MarRegt	(1)
CO	lst TKBn	(1)
CO	lst AmTracBn	(1)
CO	lst MTDn	(1)
CP	lst LAAMBn	(1)
CO	lst MPBn	(1)
CO	3d ATBn	(1)
CO	7th EngBn	(1)
CO	7th B. F.	(1)
CO	MPCo	(1)
CO	ASP #1	(1)
CO	Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1)
OIC	NSA POL	(1)
File	9	(3)

T. J. PRENDERGAST

By direction

Page 2 of 2 Pages

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10 CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS 3d Tenk Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

JOURNAL

Copy 2 of 22 Copies 3800 17 March 1967

### CONFIDENTIAL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer Distribution List To:

- 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 75.
- 2. Period Covered: 160800H to 170800H Merch 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 161400H, a 3d Tank Bn, H&S Co squad patrol at (AT 988700) received three rounds S/A fire from across the Song Cau Do River at (AT 999697). Patrol returned 60 rounds 7.62mm with inconclusive results as the area was not searched due to the river barrier.
- b. At 161930H, a 3d Tank Bn perimeter security post at (AT 988708) observed two HE type explosions at (AT 985708). Both explosions were equivilant of 60mm mortar. The area of mortar position was not observed. Ferimeter was alerted, negative results on inquiries to all adjacent units with 60mm mortar capabilities.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

#### 13. Other

a. 3d Tank Bn 8-2 Cunt: Increased reporting of VC activity south and southwest of the Song Cau Do, Song Tuy Loan indicates good probability of VC squad size units operating in this area. VC movement reports received from the Phu Hoa Hamlet Palice Chief (AT 9570) by 7th Engineers may have been a tipoff to the latest rocket attack on the Airfield (3d Tank Bn INTSUM #73 para 13B). Friendly troop density is lightest in grid square's (AT 9571), (AT 9671), (AT 9570), and (AT 9670). Encreased patrol/ambush activity is indicated for these areas to prevent VC from constructing firing sites and ammunition storage areas, plus denying them a safe rest area.

14. Negative.

J. PRENDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

CO lst MPBn G-2 1st MarDiv CO 3d ATBn CO 1st AmTracBn CO MPCo OIC 3d ITT CO lst MTBn CO Hoa Cam OIC 3d CIT CO 7th B. F. CO ASP #1 CO 9th MarRegt (1) OIC NSA POL

CO 1st MarRegt CO lst LAAMBn CO 7th EngBn lst TKBn

File

Page 1 A Page INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS non DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy Of 22 Copies 2 3800 18 March 1967

### CONFIDENTIAL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 76.

2. Period Covered: 170800H to 180800H March 1967.

3. Summary of enemy activity: None

PANAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

(1)

T. J. FRENDERGAST

DISTRIBUTION:					
G-2	lst MarDiv	(3)			
OIC	3d ITT	(1)			
OIC	3d CIT	(1)			
CO	9th Markegt	(1)			
CO	1st MarRegt	(1)			
CO	lst TKBn	(1)			
CO	lst AmTracBn	(1)			
CO	lst MTBn	(1)			
CO	3d ATBn	(1)			
CO	7th EngBn	(1)			
CO	7th B. F.	(1)			
CO	MPCo	(1)			
CO	ASF #1	(1)			
CO	Hoa Cam	(1)			
OIC	NSA POL	(1)			
File	9	(3)			
CO	lst LAAMBn	(1)			

Page 1 of 1 Page

CO 1st MPBn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

# HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF PPO San Francisco 96602

### CONFIDENTIAL

Copy 6 of 22 Copies 2 3800 19 Mar 1967.

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #72.
- 2. Period Covered: 180800H to 190800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 182130H Navy POL perimeter defense at (AT988728) received one round S/A fire from (AT987723). Navy personnel returned three rounds S/A. A search of the area will be conducted at first light.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

a. Following information received from Danang Special Sectors One VC Recon. Platoon possibly from the T89th VC Bn. have moved from (BT030670) to (BT021673) with the mission of harrassing the PF Post and to make an recon of the terrain for possible rocket sites for further attacks on the Danang Air Base. Special Sector rates C-2. 3d Tank Bn S-2 rates F-3.

14. None.

E. L. TUNGET
By direction

DIST	RIBUTION:						
G-2 ]	lst MarDiv	(3)	CO	1st AmTracBn	(1)	CO 7th B.F.	(1)
OIC 3	3d ITT	(1)	CO	lst MTBn	(1)	CO MPBn	(1)
OIC 3	3d CIT	(1)	CO	lst LAAMBn	(1)	CO MPCo	(1) (1)
CO 5	th MarRegt	(1)	CO	7th EngBn	(1)	CO 3d ATBn	(1)
CO ]	Lst MerRegt	(1)	CO	ASP #1	(1)	File	(1)
CO I	lst TKBn	(1)	CO	Hos Cam	(1)		

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 22 Copies 2 3800 20 March 1967

### CONFIDENTIAL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 78
- 2. Period Covered: 190800H to 200800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. <u>IATE ENTRY</u>. From 190115H to 190400H, a lst MT Bn ambush located at (AT 983717) received six rounds S/A fire from approximately 13 VC in close proximity to their ambush site. The VC were in groups of three to four men, some were not armed, but appeared to be carrying a cloth bag strung across the shoulder, others were holding vegetation in front of them to avoid detection. The ambush expended 200 rounds S/A and 15 M-26 grenades. A search of the area at first light revealed numerous blood trails indicating three VC KIA probable.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

E. L. TUNGET By direction

•		Dy attender	
DISTRIBUTION:			
G-2 1st MarDiv	(3)	CO 7th B. F.	1)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)	CO lst LAAMBn (	ī)
OIC 3d CIT	(1)	CO 7th EngBn (	1)
CO 9th MarRegt	(1)	CO 1st MPBn (	1) 1)
CO 1st MarRegt	(1)	CO MPCo (	l)
CO 1st TKBn	(1)	CO Hoa Cam (	1)
CO 3d ATBn	(1)	CO ASP#1 (	1)
CO lst AmTracBn	(1)	OIC NSA POL (	1)
CO 1st MTBn	(1)	File (	3)

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10 CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d1Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy Z of Copies 2 3800

# CONFIDENTIAL

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # _____.
- 2. Period Covered: 20 0800H to 0800H MARCH 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: MEGATIVE

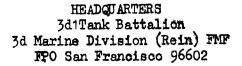
PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: NEGATIVE

By direction

DISTRIBUTION:
File (1)
Gommand Grenolegy (2)

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVAL® DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10 CONFIDENTIAL



Copy Z of Copies 2 3800

22 March 1967

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 80-
- 2. Period Covered: 21 0800H to 20 0800H March 1967.
- 5. Summary of enemy activity: None

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: 13. Other

At 211030H, a 3d Tank Bn H&S Co squad patrol located an entrance to a tunnel at (AT 994708). The tunnel was 15 feet wide and 8 feet deep, and was searched with negative

results. The tunnel was blown by an BOD Team.

Page 1 of 1 Page

JoureMAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d1Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 2 of Copies 2 3800

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #
- 2. Period Covered: 0800H to 0800H 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: Hegative

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page

Harmanian Juliak Battalian Ja Marino Viriakan (Roim) Mar 180 San Rambiana Jöhde

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- I. 70 Track Particles Division # . Se.
- 2. Period Ceveralt: 2303866 to 2108565 March 1967.
- 3. Summary of ending mountains Negative

Parking to 4 through Mr Negative

by direction

Parks 1 40 P Parks

SHIELD TO

JOURNAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d1Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy Copies 2 3800

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 👪 .
- 2. Period Covered: 21,0800H to 25,0800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: Negative

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Megative

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page

JOURNAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d1Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 2 of 3 Copies 2 3800

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # RL.
- 2. Period Covered: 25.0800H to 25.0800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: Negative

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page

JOURNAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d1Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy Copies 2 3800

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 85
- 2. Period Covered: 26 0800H to 270800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14:

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page

# HEADQUARTERS 3d1Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy Copies
2
3800

#### CONFIDENTIAL

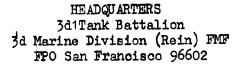
From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 84
- 2. Period Covered: ____0800H to ____0800H _____ 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: Megative

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page



Copy 2 of 3 Copies 2 3800 299 1967

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 17.
- 2. Period Covered: 28 0800H to 0800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy abtivity: Megative

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Mogative

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page

HEADQUARTERS
3d1Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy_of_Copies
2
3800

30March 1967

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #
- 2. Period Covered: 0800H to 0800H 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. Observed movement to front. Fired 40 rds.30 cal. Inconclus results.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page

HEADQUARTERS
3d1Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 2 of Copies 2 3800

31 March 1967

#### CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 80___.
- 2. Period Covered: 30800H to 30800H 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: Negative

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page

ACT	s/f	,	w.	3/£	s/f	s/£	3/£	
STATESTANDER OFFICE PARCETORS FOR	Fr Co "A": Tk in sup of 3/3 at (XD 964564) fired 4 rds 90mm HE prep	fire into (XD 961566). desuits of this was incomparated into (XD 961566).	MajGen H. Nickerson, Jr. & party arrived 3dTkEn GP.	MaiGen Nickerson & party departed 3dTkBn CP.	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, expending 20 rds 90mm HE w/	Fr Co "B": Refer to 011630H mine incident. Tk suffered moderate damage to suspension system at (AT 913509) where tk hit mine.	Fr 1st AmfracEn: Pat at (AT 983713) recd one grenade fr same coord.  Pat ret one hand grenade w/ inconclusive results. No friendly casualties were incurred.	
	DTG 281705H			011350H	O11510H	011745Н	012004H	
	SER O		02	8	3 3	90	8	
	TIOO	الاستواد د مندو ا	1350	3	0641		2020	
Time	1035	}	1350		1650	1840	2020	

5-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
020001HMAR67
022400FKR67

DIG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACI
020130#	 Fr 1stTkEn: Pat at (AT 994728) observed 1 VC at (AT 996729). Pat erdered VC to stop on 3 occasions, but VC continued to walk. Pat expended 20 rds s/a. Results of action were 1 VC KIA conf.	3/£
020820H	 Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 981623) recd auto weapon fire fr house at (AT 984-615). Tk ret fire w/ 2 90mm HE rds. Results were inconclusive.	3/s
011845H	Fr Co "A": Tk at (XD 976565) in sup of 3/3 "M", expended 18 rds 90mm HE in counter mortar fire. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
012305H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
02074OH	Fr FwdOperGrp: Tk Status Rep	s/f
020955н	Fr Co "A": Tk in sup of 3/3 fired H&I, expending 10 rds 90mm HE w/inconclusive results.	s/f
011330Н	 Fr Co "C": Tks conducted prep fire in sup of 3/3, expending 20 90mm HE, 1 90mm WP, 1250 .30 cal, & 50 .50 cal rds. Results of fires were 5 VC KIA conf, numerous weapons & gear captured.	s/f
021620н	Fr Co "B": Tks escorting convoy at (AT 918508) recd sniper fire fr (AT - (AT 920508), ret fire w/ 5 rds 90mm HE. Results were inconclusive.	3/£
021622H	Fr Co "B": Tks at (AT 913508) recd sniper fire fr house at (AT 920508), ret fire w/ 3 rds 90mm HE. Results were 3 VC KIA conf.	3/£
021630Н	Fr Co "A"; Tk Status Rep	s/f

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
030001HMAR67

A C.T.	101	s/f	s/£	s/f	w	Ø	ø	Ø	Ø	s/f	s/f	s/f
	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr Co mBm: Tk at (AT 969605) in sup of 1/26 fired 40.50 cal rds at VC (AT 971607). Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Tk in sup of 3/3 fired H&I, expending 10 rds 90MM HE. Results were inconclusive.	Fr FwdOperGrp: Tk Status Rep	3dTkEn CP visited by MajGen Nickerson, Vice Adm Roeder, & party.	MajGen Nickerson & party departed 3dTkBn CP.	7th Sep Bulk Fuel Co compromised their radio call sign & position of 3d Tk En rdblk.	1st MtBn advised 3dTkBn that their amb observed movement & expended 1 M26 grenade. Spot rep to follow.	1st MTBn amb threw 1 grenade (verification of above).	Fr Co MCM: Tk in sup of 3/3 delivered cover fire & H&I, expending 14 rds 90mm HE. Recd approx 6 rds sniper fire. Friendly coord (YD 138035), enemy at (YD 1063). Results of fire were inconclusive.	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 919513) observed 3 VC in open at (AT 936515). Tk fired 6 rds 90mm HE & 7 rds 90mm WP. Results of fire were 1 VC KIA conf & 1 VC KIA prob.	Fr ASP #1: Guard post at (AT 993724) recd 8 rds s/a fire. Fire was not returned. Enemy coord estimated to be (AT 993732).
	DTG	022107H	030937н	030915Н	031450H	031510H	032055н	032115н	032225н	021930H	032010H	032135н
	SER	0	70	3	<b>7</b> 0	95	8	20	88	8	0	=
	Ino											2200
lime	IN	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	2220	2225	2227	2228	2229	2240

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
030001HMAR67

ACT	s/f	s/f	
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDIERS, ETC.	Fr 1st MT 5n: Ambush at (AT 983723) observed 2 persons, heard voices at (AT 983723) about 35m distant. Amb expended 10-15 rds s/a & 1 M26 grenade. Results were inconclusive.	3dTkEn pat at (AT 992712) observed VC approx 10m fr position. VC ran, pat ldr expended 2 rds .45 cal. Results of action were negative.	
DTG	032230Н	032250Н	
SER	12	13	
OUT	2245	2315	
Time	2245	2320	

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
O4,0001HMAR67
O4,2400HMAR67

3/3 e recor Result exper exper kd ope Lre w/ of ac KIA (
Fr Co "G": Tk at (YD 105616) in sup of 3/3 en s&d operation expended 11 90mm canister & 2,500 .30 cal rds in recon by fire & tank-infantry sweep. Recd s/a fire fr (YD 108606). Results of action were 1 VC KIA (conf).  Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, expending 6 90mm HE rds. Resulter incenclusive.  Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep  Fr Co "A": Tks in sup of "I" 3/3 on s&d oper recd s/a and AT fire fr (YD 118675). Tks at (YD 118675) ret fire w/ 4 rds 90mm HE, 15 rds 90mm canister, & 6500 rds .30 cal. Results of action were 1 tk destroyed, USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (Med-evac), 26 VC KIA (conf), 10 VC KIA (prob).  3dTkEn amb observed 3-5 VC w/ weapons approx 25m fr amb site at (AT 99).
Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, expending 6 90mm HE rds. Results lusive.  Tk Status Rep  Tks in sup of "L" 3/3 on s&d oper recd s/a and AT fire fr  Tks in sup of "L" 3/3 on s&d oper recd s/a and AT fire fr  Tks in sup of "L" 3/3 on s&d oper recd s/a and AT fire fr  USMC WIA (Med-evac), ret fire w/ 4 rds 90mm HE, 15 rds 90mm 6500 rds .30 cal. Results of action were 1 tk destroyed, 1 USMC WIA (Med-evac), 26 VC KIA (conf), 10 VC KIA (prob).  observed 3-5 VC w/ weapons approx 25m fr amb site at (AT 994-
s&d oper fire w/ ts of ac
Fr Co "C": Tks in sup of "L" 3/3 on s&d oper recd s/a and AT fire fr (YD 118675). Tks at (YD 118675) ret fire w/ 4 rds 90mm HE, 15 rds 90mm canister, & 6500 rds .30 cal. Results of action were 1 tk destroyed, 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (Med-evac), 26 VC KIA (conf), 10 VC KIA (prob).  3dTkEn amb observed 3-5 VC w/ weapons approx 25m fr amb site at (AT 994-
is approx
710). Amb opened fire, WG ret w/ approx 30 rds s/a if 3 diff pestitions.  Amb expended 200 rds s/a & 9 rds M-79. One WG fell in initial burst & 1 WG WIA disappeared in brush line. Area illuminated & reaction sqd sent out. Results of action were 1 USMC WIA (non-Med-evac), 1 VG KIA (conf), & 1 VG WIA (conf).

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
050001HMAR67

ACT	s/£	s/f	s/f	J/s
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDIES, ETC.	Fr FwdOperGrp: Hvy Sect of tks departed this position with VTR to try extracting damaged tank.	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in sup of "M" 3/3, expending 10 90mm HE rds w/inconclusive results.	Fr Co "C": Tk firedH&I in sup of $3/12$ , expending 78 90mm HE rds w/inconclusive results.	Fr FwdoperGrp: At 271800H "L" 3/4 made contact w/ NVA force. Co "A" units set up def perimeter at (YD 103613). At approx 280645H these units red mortar & anti-tk fire; rds either RPG-2 or 82mm. Cne tk reed 2 penetrations (code X), another reed 1 penetration (tk subsequently repaired). Co "A" casualties were Z KIA & 4 MIA. Sniper & AW fire reed; reinforcing units also hit. Co "A" & infan ret to (YD 145613)& picked up by Fwdoper Grp units. Co "A" units now in def pos fr (YD 148602 to 150606).  On 011330H Co "G" tks at (YD 103635) delivered prop fire in sup of 3/3. On 021905H Co "G" tks at (YD 103632) del cover & H&I fire in sup of 3/3. Tks reed sniper fire. On 031905H tks in sup of 3/3 on sweep with infan swept GS (YD 0963-1063-0964-0864-1064-1065-1165-1066) in 3&D mission.  Tks at (YD 1066) reed s/a fire & ret fire, resulting in 1 NVA KIA conf & 2 NVA KIA prob. At 041525H Co "G" tks conducted s&d mission w/ 3/3; tks reed heavy s/a & AT fire. Tk 012 accounted for 16 NVA KIA conf, 12 NVA KIA prob, then reed 2 RFG rds in turret resulting in death of gumer.
DTG	050900Н	051015Н	051325н	05 <b>211</b> 0H
SER	01	02	03	770
Time IN OUT	2215	2215	2215	2225

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
050001HMAR67
0524006HMAR67

ACT			3/6	
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER; BTC.	Resulting USMC casualties were 1 KIA, 3 WIA (2 med-evac).  At 051600H Co "C" tk at (YD 107679) in perimeter def recd heavy s/a fire & mortars, resulting in 1 USMC KIA. Later, Co "C" tks w/ infan tried to recover damaged tk, but were unable to complete mission because of enery mortaring.	Total ammo expended in actions as follows: 26 rds 90mm canister, 38 rds 90mm HE, 3 rds 90mm WP, 10,250 rds .30 cal, 150 rds .50 cal.	Fr Co "A", 7thEngBn: Recd frag grenade into perimeter at (AT 950710) fr same coord. Ret fire w/ 10 rds s/a. Area searched at 1st light. Found blood on well at (AT 948710). Found 2 caves: 4-man at (AT 948711), 2-man at (AT 948712). Caves to be destroyed. Results of action were 1 VC WIA conf.	
DTG	····	· <u></u>	052325н	
SER			05	
E			976090	
Time IN OUT			2345	

5-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
060001HMAR67
0624,00HMAR67

1					
ACT	. s/f	s/f	s/f	s/f	
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr Co "A", 7thEngEn: Conducted search at first light in relation to previnight's action. Found 2 caves at (AT 948711) & (AT 948712). Found blood on well at (AT 948710). Results of action were 1 VC WIA conf.	Fr Co "C": Tk recd incoming mortars, auto weapons fire, s/a fire, AT fire, and was ambushed. Tk was hit by AT weapon at (YD 282661). Tk ret fire w/ 6 can 90mm rds, 2 90mm HE rds, & 50 .50 cal rds. Results of action were 1 USMC KIA & 1 tk damaged.	Fr Co "A"P Tk Status Rep	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, expending 30 90mm HE rds. Results s/f of fires were inconclusive.	
DTG	052325н	052215	051845Н	061035Н	
SER	01	02	33	70	
Tinc					
Time	0945	1000	1005	1655	

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
070001HMAR67

	ACT	s/f	3/£	s/f	s/£	s/f	s/f	8/1	s/f	s/f	s/f
JONNAU DO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	3dTkBn Tk at (AT 974704) spotted raft in river at (AT 974699), expended 1 rd 90mm HE. Result & fire was one raft sunk.	Fr Co "E": Tk at (AT 928056) saw 3 persons running into tree line at (AT 924457). Tk expended 3 90mm HE rds w/ inconclusive results.	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	Fr FwdOperGrp: At approx 070115H Camp J.J. Carroll recd heavy mortar fire. Co "A" had 1 WIA. Later reports to come.	Fr Co "F": Tks at (AT 961487) saw VC enter cave at (AT 967483). Tks reconned by fire w/ 4 90mm HE rds. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Fr 070012H to 070100H Co "A" CP recd mortar fire. Surround-units also hit. Approx 300 rds were recd. Co "A" tks fired at probable enemy mortar positions, with inconclusive results. Results of mortar attack were I USMC WIA (non-medevac).	Fr Co "A": Co "A" CP fr 070410H to 070445H and fr 070650H to 070700H, recd 20 rds mortar fire each time (total of 40 rds). Tk fired at probable enemy positions w/ inconclusive results. No friendly casualties were incurred.	Fr Co "E": Tks sighted VC in houses & bunker at (AT 893553). Tks at (AT 902546) fired 27 90mm HE & 8 90mm WP rds. Result of firing was 3 houses and 1 bunker destroyed.	Fr Co "A": Ref to 071107H rep sent by courier this A.M.	 Fr Co "A": Previously reported mortars incl 82mm, 120mm, 5" rockets.
	DTG	070125н	070700Н	061748Н	070810н	071020H	070325н	н901010	071530н	071340н	071630н
	SER	10	80	63	70	05	8	0.7	8	8	<b>-</b> 01
İ	OUT										
	Time IN O	0145	0220	1005	1010	1030	1340	1345	1640	1745	1745

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
080001HMAR67
0824,000HMAR67

ACT	s/f	s/f	s/f	3/£	8/£	3/£	s/f	s/f	
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr Co "A": Tk in sup or 3/9 fired H&L, expending 77 rds 90mm HB, 8 rds 90mm WP, 13 rds 90mm canister, 75 rds .30 cal, & 100 rds .50 cal. Results of fires were inconclusive.	Fr Co "P": Tk at (AT 967584) spotted VC at (AT 968590), fired 2 rds 90mm WP. Results of fire were inconclusive.	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 979623) saw VC w/ weapon, expended 1 rd 90mm HE. Results of action were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Tk in sup of 3/3 fired H&I, expending 2 90mm HEAT rds, 1 90mm AP rd, 8 90mm HE rds. Results of fires were inconclusive.	Fr Co "C": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/12, expending 56 90mm HE rds, 8 90mm WP rds. Results of fires were inconclusive.	Fr Co "B": Tks at (AT 839567) in sup of 2/4 reconned by fire into (AT -822577). Tks expended 10 90mm WP, 2 90mm HE, 500 cal .50, 600 .30 cal rds. Results of fire were inconclusive.	Fr Co "B": Tks at (AT 954483) spotted VC (undetermined no.) moving fr w. to e. on rd at (AT 978517). Tks expended 16 90mm HE rds, resulting in 3 VC KIA conf.	Fr Co "E": Tks at (AT 953483) fired at VC w/ weapon at (AT 984493). Tks expended 10 90mm HE rds, resulting in 1 VC KIA conf.	
DTG	072000Н	081128H	081200Н	071120Н	081300H	081400Н	081600н	081830H	
SER	0.1	05	60	70	05	8	20	8	
OUT									
Time	1045	1145	1225	1745	1850	1855	1900	1915	

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
090001HMAR67
0924,000HMAR67

	1				
Time IN O	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0855	<b>.</b>	01	. 090810н	Fr Co "E": Tk at (AT 969597) in sup or 1/26 sweep team recd s/a fire fr (AT 972595). Tk ret fire w/ 30 rds .30 cal w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
1100		05	081530H	Fr Co "A": Tks at (YD 059549) & (YD 058557) fired on possible mortar posand/or rocket positions. Tks expended 55 90mm HE, 1 90mm WP, 13 90mm HEAT, 12 90mm AP rds w/inconclusive results. (Tks in sup of 3dMarRegt)	s/f
1105		63	081545Н	Fr Co "A": Tks at (YD 059549), (YD 058557), (YD 068555) in sup or 3dMar Regt fired at possible mortar/rocket pos into GS (YD 0258-0358-0357-0457-0458). Tks expended 79 90mm HE, 1 90mm AP, 12 90mm WP, 2 90mm HEAT rds. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
1110		70	090850Н	Fr Co "A": Tk in sup of 3/3 fired H&I, expending 5 rds 90mm HE w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
1113		05	071550Н	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
1430		8	091340Н	Fr Co "B": At 091310H tk hit mine at (AT 902545), incurring light damage.	3/£
1435		20	091135н	Fr Co "E": Tks at (AT 976497) fired at 5 VC w/ weapons at (BT 005505). Tk expended 15 90mm WP rds, resulting in 1 VC KIA conf & 2 VC KIA prob.	s/£
1810		80	091235н	Fr Co "C": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/12, expending 114 rds 90mm HE at 56 targets. Results of firing were inconclusive.	s/f
1811		8	091700н	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
1850		0	091800Н	Fr Co "B": The at (AT 905545) expended 28 90mm WP & 28 90mm HE rds at enemy houses & bunker at (AT 902538). Results were 2 houses destroyed.	s/f
2050		=	109204ОН	Land line to Hoa Cam out.	- σ -

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
100001HWAR67

ACT	s/£	s/f	s/f	s/f	s/f	
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDIES, ETC.	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, expending 8 90mm rds w/ inconclusive results.	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	Fr 1stMarDivGOC: Intell rep - following info recd fr POW who was attached to NVA 23rd Co, 20th En: 23rd Co located at (AT 9869), 20th En has 5 81mm mortars, 5 60mm mortars, 15 BAR's, M-79, M-14, K-50, .45 cal MG, 10 MG's. Mission is to recon Hill 55.	Fr 1stMarDivCOC: (ref to 091400H incident) Hamlet Chief of Cam Ne (3) rep 1 VC located in Cam Ne (2)(AT 992689) with 1 flame thrower, obtaining gasoline fr Cam Ne (2) & (3). Info rated E-5 by 1/11 S-2.	1stMarRegt rep to 1/11 that 1 VC sqd is in Cam Ne w/flame thrower. Mission is to burn New Life village at (AT 983690).	
DTG	081230H	101635н	101050Н	101150н		
SER I	δ	02	03	70		
Jur						
Time	1720	1720	1155	1155		

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
110001HMAR67

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
120001HMAR67
1224,000HMAR67

ACT	s/£	s/f	s/f	s/f	တ	
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr Co "E": At 120735H infantry recd fire fr enemy. Tk at (AT 963597) ret fire w/ 3 90mm canister rds & 100 .30 cal rds. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "C": Tk at 3/12 CP fired H&I, expending 64 90mm HE rds at 33 targets.s/f Results of fires were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&L in sup of 3/3, Co "L". Expended 4 90mm HE & 6 90 mm WP rds with inconclusive results.	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	1stMarReg called on land line to inform that they recd 2-4 rds mortar fire fr northerly direction. Line rep that fire came fr Cam Ne (4) or Cam Ne (5) 25 min before fire was brought in.	
DIG	120755Н	111850Н	121243Н	111730H		
SER	6	05	ಲ	<b>7</b> 0	05	
OUT						
Time IN O	0820	1600	1820	1830	1950	

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
130001HMAR67
132400HMAR67

ACT	3/s	s/f	s/f	s/f	s/f	
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr Co "G": Tk in sup of 3/12 fired H&I, expending 38 90mm HE rds a t 19 targets. Results of fires were inconclusive.	3dTkEn CP was visited by MajGen R Forsythe (USA), G-3 PacCom & R-Adm W Cousins (USN), J-5 PacCom	Fr Co "A": Tk in sup of 3/3, Co "M" fired H&I, expending 20 rds 90mm HB. Results of fires were inconclusive.	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 839568) observed column of VC (approx 14) at (AT - 832545). Tk fired 4 90mm HE & 13 90mm WP rds, resulting in 4 VC KIA conf.	Fr MP Go: IP at (AT 976727) observed 2 VG. IP recd 3 rds s/a fire, ret fire w/ 15 rds s/a fire. Results of fire were inconclusive.	
DTG	121830Н	131110 to	131020Н	131800Н	132330Н	
SER	5	02	63	<b>7</b> 10	95	
OUT					9700	
Time IN O	1030	1110	1530	2010	0830	

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
140001HWAR67

ACT	s/f	s/f	3/£	s/f	8 / ts
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDIRG, ETC.	Fr Co "C": Tk in sup of 3/12 fired H&I, expending 52 90mm HE & 3 90mm MP rds at 26 targets. Results of fires were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Tks in sup of 3/3 at (YD 213735) in direct fire mission expended 80 90mm HE rds at (YD 211822), (YD 182810), (YD 238832), (YD 2188-824), (YD 210841), (YD 218800), (YD 212811), & (YD 273804). Results of fires were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	Fr Co "B": A Co "E" tk in sup of 2/4 at (AT 835549) observed 3 VC crossing river at (AT 877573). Tk fired 3 rds 90mm HE resulting in 2 VC KIA conf.	Fr 1st MT Bn: Amb at (AT 983722) observed VN male moving north in stream bed at (AT 982721). Amb expended 8-10 rds s/a w/ inconclusive results.
DTG	131620Н	131930Н	131815Н	141730Н	142110H
SER	5	05	63	70	50
OUT					
Time	0910	0915	9160	2000	2155

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
150001HMAR67

ACT	s/f	s/f	3/8	s/f	s/f	s/f	<b>6</b> 0	s/f	s/f
THOTDENTS. MESSAGES, ORDIRS, ETC.	3dTkBn alerted 1stMarDivCOC of VC rocket attack on Danang Airbase & location of firing positions at (AT 960680).	3dTkEn tk on Hill 47 observed boat, fired 2 90mm HE rds. Results of fire were one boat sunk.	Fr Co "A": Tks in sup of 12thMarRegt at (YD 213741) fired 54 rds 90mm HE at anti-aircraft, AMW positions, bunkers and trenchlines at (YD 163-778-228834-214837-171793-186816-154797-179814). Results of fire were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	Fr Co "C": Tk in sup of 2/12 at (YD 535324) fired 81 rds 90mm HE in HAI missions, expending rds at 60 diff targets. Results were inconcl.	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&L in sup of 3/3, Co "M". Tk expended 10 90mm HE rds w/ inconcl results.	1stMarDivCOC informed 3dTkBn that the 5-11 RF Co will destroy $2\frac{1}{2}$ tons of ammo at (AT 965726), Hoa Cam demo pit, starting at 160800H MAR67 & will continue for 72 hrs.	Fr 1stAmTracEn: Amb at (AT 984714) observed 3 VC moving towards their site. Amb expended 7-10 rds s/a & 1 frag grenade. Reaction sqd searched area w/ inconcl results.	Fr 3dATEn, H&S Co: 5 VC were observed following pat at (AT 982701). Pat set ambushes; VC walked into ambushes. Amb opened fire & recd AWF fr across river at (AT 979698). VC broke contact. Area was searched w/ inconcl results.
ከሞር.	150200H	150645н	141645н	141854H	150820H	151045H		152145H	152330Н
A HALLS		02	63	70	93	8	40	88	8
OTIT		0655						2300	
Time	8	0645	1000	1005	1315	1315	1730	2300	2400

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
160001HWAR67

ACT	\$/\\$	s/f	s/£	s/f	s/£	s/f	s/f	s/f	s/f
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr Co "B": At 151410H a tk at (AT 839567) observed 3 VC in boat at (AT - 835548). Tk expended 4 90mm HE rds w/inconclusive results.	Fr Co "E": At 160800H infantry reced fire fr (AT 963594). Tk at (AT - 963593) ret fire w/ 300 rds .30 cal. Results of action were 1 USMC WIA.	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	Fr Co "G": Tk fired H&L in sup of 3/12, expending 32 90mm HE & 8 90mm WP rds. at 32 targets. Results of fires were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, expending 10 90mm HE rds. Results of fires were inconclusive.	3dTkBn pat at (AT 988700) recd 3 rds s/a fire fr across Song Cau Do at (AT 999697). Pat ret 60 rds s/a. Results of action were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": At 161200H, tks in sup of 12thMarRegt at (YD 215741) fired at anti-aircraft & AW positions, trench lines, & cave, in direct fire mission. Tks expended 42 rds 90mm HE at (YD 152788-144782-228834-214837-199823-181820-179814-238832-167788). Results of fire were inconclusive.	3dTkFn perimeter sec post at (AT 988708) observed 2 HE-type explosions at (AT 985708), which appeared to be 60mm mortar. Perimeter was alerted; inquires were made to adjacent units w/ 60mm capability w/ neg results.	Fr Co "E": Infan req fire on boat at (AT 831549). Tk at (AT 839567) expended 1 90mm HE rd, which caused VC to beach boat. 3 VC ran into tree line; tk expended 50 .50 cal rds. Results of fire were inconclusive.
DTG	151445н	160802Н	151715H	160930н	161005н	161400Н	161555н	161930н	162030Н
SER	2	02	છ	70	05	8	20	<b>8</b> 0	8
TIOO					-	1540		2010	
Time IN 0	0060	0060	1030	1400	1400	1600	1900	2030	2210

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
170001HMAR67
172400FMAR

f			
DTG		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
1708	170830Н	Fr Co "C": Tk fired H&I in sup of $3/12$ , expending 8 90mm HE & 4 90mm WP rds at 12 targets. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/£
171	171245н	Fr Co "A": Tks at (YD 218792) in fire sup mission of 12thMarRegt element, expended 41 rds 90mm HE & 5 rds 90mm WP. Targets were at (YD 218800-184788-218824-182816-183818-228840-211822). Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f
171	171607н	Fr Co "E": Tk at (AT 945605) spotted 3 VC w/ weapons at (AT 940605). Tk fired 3 90mm HE rds, resulting in 2 VC KIA conf.	3/£
161	161620H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
171	171700Н	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
172	172215н	First Tk En bunker at (AT 994723) rece 1 rd s/a sniper fire fr unknown pos. No action was taken, results were negative.	s/f
180	180 <b>1</b> 30H	Fr NSA POL: POL (AT 988722) observed 3 VC near wire at (AT 993721). POL expended 5 rds s/a, enemy dispersed.	3/£

S-3 Section
2d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
180001HMAR67
1824,000HMAR67

ACT		n	s/f	3/I	s/f		3/8				
OHO STATES OF	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ELLO.	CAC unit (AT 925706) recd mortar rds fr pos believed to be (AT 95724). Go "A", 7th Ing Bn rep muzzle flashes at (AT 953700) adjusted to (AT 958-62) AZ 160. 9th Marines fired into both positions.	Fr Co MC": Tk fired H&L at 42 targets, expending 44 90mm HE rds. Results of fires were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": The at (YD 213042) recd fire mission in sup of 12th Marines. Tk conducted direct fire into (YD 2180-2479-1279-1378-1578), expending 62 rds 90mm HE w/ inconclusive results.	Co "A": T	Fr N		KIA (prob).			
	DTG	180215н	181134Н	181230H	181545H		190155				
	SER I	10	05	93	<b>7</b> 0	05	8		- <del> </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
om:-H	IN OUT	34.5	1555	1600	1630	21.5	0230		- establish		

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
199991HWAR67

				£.
ACT	3/8	s/f	s/f	<b>8</b>
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr Co "A": Tk at (XD 975565) in sup of 2/26 conducted fire mission into (XD 9958-9959). Tk expended 3 rds 90mm WP & 5 rds 90mm HE w/ inconclusive results.	Fr Co "C": Tk in sup of 3/12 fire H&L at 59 targets, expending 76 90mm HE & 17 90mm WP rds w/inconclusive results.	Fr Co "A": At 191130H tk at (XD 992578) hadpremature detonation in defensive position. Two rds w/ same lot number were previously fired. Faulty rd type was HE M-71, lot KOP 52200X, fuze MTSQ JA 2277. Result of accident was 1 USMC infantry man WIA (medevac).	Fr Co "A"; Plans remain same.
DTG	181500Н	191015Н	191150#	190837H
SER	9	02	63	70
OUT				0
Time	1420	1420	1420	1720

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
200001HMAR67
2024,009HMAR67

F-I	s/f	s/£	£/s
ACT	w ·	σ ————————————————————————————————————	0
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 839567) fired at 1 VC in boat crossing river at (AT 830548). Tk expended 3 rds 90mm HE, resulting in 1 VC KIA (conf) & 1 boat destroyed.	Fr Co "E": AT 201815H Co "E" tks in sup of 2/5, Co "F" at (AT 857479) recd 200 rds AWF fr (AT 845476). Tks ret w/ 2 rds 90mm WP & 28 rds 90mm HE. Results of fire were inconclusive.	3dTkBn recd intell rep fr 1st MarDiv COC that 4.75mm Howitzers were in Ap Thach Nam (AT 953713). Plt fr 1stTkBn and plt fr 1stAmTracEn were dispatched to join w/ 2/4, Go "G" for sweep.
DTG	201905н	202125н	202100H
SER	8	0	
OUT			
Time IN C	2135	2200	2330

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
200001HMAR67

	ACT	s/f	s/f	s/f	s/f	3/£	s/f	s/f	s/f
202400HMAR61	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDING, ETC.		Fr 1st MTEn: Amb at (AT 983724) observed person at (AT 983721) carrying what appeared to be a body. Amb expended 5 rds s/a w/ inconclusive results.	Fr Co "A": Tks at (XD 988585) conducted fire mission in sup of 2/26, Co "G". Tks expended 2 90mm WP, 1 90mm AP, 23 90mm HE rds into (XD 9860-9960-9961-9861) & (YD 0060-0061). Results of fires were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	Fr Co "A": Tk at (YD 213742) in sup of 12th Marines conducted fire mission into (YD 176761-195830). Tk expended 14 90mm HB rds w/ inconclusive results.	Fr Co "A": Tks in sup of 12th Mar at (YD 213742) conducted fire mission into (YD 217827-170765-163778-216804-243798-129791-137784-156785). Tks expended 80 rds 90mm HE w/ inconclusive results.	Fr Co "A": Tk at (YD 213742); infan recd approx 40 rds s/a fire fr (YD - 205735). Tk at req of infan fired 11 90mm HE rds, which infan observed to all be in target area. Results of fire were inconclusive.	Fr Co "C": Fr 190700H to 200700H tks in sup of 3/12 fired H&I, expending 79 90mm HE rds at 45 targets. Results of fires were inconclusive.
	DIG	200130H	200205Н	191620Н	191635н	191705н	192300Н	200145H	200700H
	SER		05	63	770	90	8	40	88
	OUT	0210	0770						
	Time	0210	0570	2135	2135	2135	2135	2135	2135

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
210001HMAR67
212400HMAR67

	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSACES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0130	9	. 202245н	Fr Co "A" 1stAmTracBn: Amb at (AT 984712) saw 2 VC moving toward their position. Amb expended 4 M26 grenades & 20 rds s/a fire. VC fired 10-15 rds s/a. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
	02	202300н	Fr H&S Co, 1stAmTracBn: Amb at (AT 985709) heard movement in brush at same coord. Amb searched area & observed 3 VC moving away. Amb expended 100 rds s/a & 2 M26 grenades. 1 VC fell. Area searched w/inconclusive.	s/f
1100	8	211030Н	3dTMEn pat located entrance to tunnel at (AT 994708). Search of tunnel yielded neg results. Tunnel measured 15'w X 8' d. EOD blew tunnel.	s/£
	70	201730н	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	3/£
	05	210836н	Fr Co "A": Tks at (XD 978585) fired H&I in sup of Co "G" 2/26, expending 33 90mm HE, 16 90mm MP, & 2 90mm HEAT rds w/inconclusive results.	3/£
	8	211640Н	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f

S-3 Section

2d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
220001HMAR67

S-3 Section
2d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
230001HMAR67
2324007HMAR67

E				
ACT	ຫ	<b>5</b>	m ————	
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDIRS, ETC.	3dTkBn (-) departed Danang for Phu Bai.	At 230900H Co "B" (Rein) change opcon fr 3dTkEn to 1stTkEn & remain in the Danang TAOR.	3dTkBn (-) returned to Danang CP because air cover could not be obtained.	
DTG				
SER	01	05	်	
TUC				
Time IN (	0800	0060	1400	

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
240001HMAR67
242400HMAR67

ACT	ø	Ø	s/f				
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	3dTkFn (-) departed Danang TAOR.	3dTkEn (-) arrived Phu Bai TAOR.	Fr Co "A": At 230115H tks in sup of 12th MarRegt conducted H&I mission, expending 24 90mm HE & 19 90mm WP rds w/inconclusive results.				
DTG			231040н				
SER	0	02	છ				
OUT							
Time IN Q	1000	1630	2000				

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
250001HMAR67
252400HMAR67

	ACT	79 rd s/f	4/6			80 •	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	å å
	ENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	M&S post #9 at (XD 838149) recd 1 rd saf fr same coord. Post ret 1 M79 rd & 10-15 rds aaf w/ inconclusive results.	3dTkBn post #2 at (XD 838154) detected suspected enemy movement outside	perimeter wire at (XB 838155). Post fired 3 rds s/a, used 1 white st. parachute illum.	er wire at (XB 838155). Post fired 3 rds s/a, used 1 white st. te illum. A": Tk Status Rep	perimeter wire at (XB 838155). Post fired 3 rds s/a, used 1 white star parachute illum.  Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep  Fr Co "C": Tks in sup of 3/12, fr 220700H to 230700H, fired H&I at 55 targets. Tks expended 80 90mm HE, 50 90mm Wp rds w/ inconclusive results.	perimeter wire at (XB 838155). Post fired 3 rds s/a, used 1 white suparachute illum.  Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep  Fr Co "G": Tks in sup of 3/12, fr 220700H to 230700H, fired H&L at 5 targets. Tks expended 80 90mm HE, 50 90mm Wp rds w/ inconclusive reserved "A": Tks in sup of 12th MarRegt recd H&L mission at 230115H.  Fr Co "A": Tks in sup of 12th MarRegt recd H&L mission at 230115H.  expended 24,90mm HE & 1990mm WP rds w/ inconclusvie results.	perimeter wire at (XB 838155). Post fired 3 rds s/a, used 1 white suparrachute illum.  Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep  Fr Co "G": Tks in sup of 3/12, fr 220700H to 230700H, fired H&L at 5  targets. Tks expended 80 90mm HE, 50 90mm Mp rds w/ inconclusive res  Fr Co "A": Tks in sup of 12th MarRegt recd H&L mission at 230115H.  expended 24, 90mm HE & 19 90mm WP rds w/ inconclusvie results.  Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep
	INCIDEN	R&S po	3dTkBn perime parach		Fr Co "A";	Fr Co Fr Co target	Fr Co "A": Fr Co "C": targets. Tk Fr Co "A":	Fr Co Fr Co target Fr Co expend
	DTG	H00772772	250100н		221745н			
	SER I	01	0.2	_	63	03	ව	ු ද ද ද
	OUT	0003	0105					
E	Omri IN Ol	8	0100	1815		1816	1816	1816 1817 1818

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
260001H:AR67
262400H:AR67

Ę	ACI	s/f	s/f	s/f	s/f	s/f	s/f	3/£	s/f	s/f	s/f	s/f
COURT CAPACITY CAPACITY	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDIER, ETC.	Fr Co "C": Tk Status Rep	Fr 3dlkEn FOG: Tk Status Rep	Fr Co "A": At 232000H tks in sup of 1/12 at (YD 213743) recd 50 rds mortar fire & undetermined number of s/a rds fr undetermined positions, w/ neg results.	Fr Co "A": Fr 232000H to 241600H tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, expending 8 90mm HE & 2 90mm WP rds. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "C": Tk Status Rep	Fr Co "A": At 251100H tks in sup of 12th MarRegt at (YD 240736) recd 25 rds mortar fire fr undetermined positions. Results were neg.	Fr Co "A": Fr 24,2000H to 250600H tks at (YD 975563) in sup of 3/3 "M" fired H&I. Tks expended 18 90mm HE rds % 2 90mm WP rds w inconclusive results.	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	Fr Co "C": Fr 230700H to 250700H tks in sup of 3/12 fired H&I, expending 176 rds 90mm HE at 149 targets. Results of fires were inconclusive.	Fr Co "C": Tk Status Rep	Fr Co "A": At 2514,00H tk at (YD 135673) in sup of 1/9 assaulted village complex at (YD 135677). Tk expended 28 90mm canister, 23 90mm HE, 1 90mm WP, 6000 .30 cal, & 400 .50 cal rds. Found numerous rds: 60mm mortar, s/a. RPG-2, rockets, & 82mm mortar. Results of action were inconclusive.
	DTG	231500Н	241605н	2416087	241730н	251200H	251123H	251900н	251550H	250845H	251310B	251800Н
	SER	2	25	03	75	05	8	20	80	8	10	4
Time	IN OUT	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2030

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
26000HW4R67
262400HW4R67

	6	<u> </u>	<b>G</b> -1	4-1		
ACT	s/f	s/f	s/f	s/f		
				***	r na ing mga ngangkan kanilanangak a sanangan kanilananga kanilanangan kanilangan kanilangan kanilangan kanila	
	1	a tat				
	(YI	1/9 eep				
1	at	m d				
	ť.	eep was				
	on ive	er er				
	ast egat	e or crat				
	නි <b>ම</b> ආ ආ	whil				
	adir we1	ne v Mi				
ļ	he lts	: mi.				
i	cles Resu	hit dame s r				
	rehi	ı tk ate ltie				
ည္	e and	410j der Sua				
1	oc rtar	251 d mc				
DILR	2 (	. At rrea	Rep	Tk Status Rep		
8	708H	ep - lffe ersc	tus	tus		
SE	251' 81/9	ត់ក្ មិន្ត្	Sta	Sta		
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr Co "G": At 251708H 2 Co "G" vehicles heading east on rt 9 at (YD - 179588) recd 3 81/82mm mortar rds. Results were negative.	Fr Co "A": Mine Rep - At 251410H tk hit mine while on sweep w/ 1/9 at (YD 135678). Tk sufferred moderate damage. Mine crater was 3'deep X 5' diameter. No personnel casualties resulted.	Fr Co "C": Tk Status Rep	볹		
E C	rec	(": 578) eter	#. *	4.0 \$2 401		
SINTS	ر 88 88)	o "1 1356 iam	٥	Co "A":		
CID	r C	74 G	F.	Fr C		
<u> </u>		<u></u>		<del></del>		
	251835н	251900H	252100H	261552H		
DTG	251	251	252	261		
	2	5	14	15		
SER						
our						
Time I (	2030	2030	2030	2030		
IN		·		• •		

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
270001HMAR67
272400HMAR67

Fr 3dTkEn FOG: Tk Status Rep Fr Co "A": Tks in sup of 1/12 at (YD 213742) recd fire mission into (YD 155812-184822-153829-139873-153829). Tks expended 54 90mm HE rds w/ inconclusive results. Fires commenced at 261855H.  Fr Co "A": At 270800H tk at (YD 135673) hit mine, resulting in moderate damage to tk suspension system & 1 USMC WIA (med*evac w/ broken arm).  Fr Co "C": Tk in sup of 2/9 fired H&I, expending 5 90mm HE rds w/ inconclusive results.  Fr Co "E": At 270810H 1/26 sweep team recd fire fr (AT 967593) & (AT - 968585). Tk at (AT 961593) fired 2 90mm canister & 300 .30 cal rds.  Results of fire were inconclusive.  Fr Co "E": At 271400H tks in sup of 2/4 were req to burn tree line at (AT 878574). Flame tks accomplished mission.
Z70900H Fr Co "A": Tks in sup of 1/12 at (YD 213742) recd fire mi (YD 155812-184822-153829-139873-153829). Tks expended 54 w/ inconclusive results. Fires commenced at 261855H.  Z70900H Fr Co "A": At 270800H tk at (YD 135673) hit mine, resultidayage to tk suspension system & 1 USMC WIA (med*evac w/ b inconclusive results.  Z70830H Fr Co "E": Tk in sup of 2/9 fired H&I, expending 5 90mm H inconclusive results.  Fr Co "E": At 270810H 1/26 sweep team recd fire fr (AT 96 968585). Tk at (AT 961593) fired 2 90mm canister & 300 .3 Results of fire were inconclusive.  Z71400H Fr Co "E": At 271400H tks in sup of 2/4 were req to burn (AT 878574). Flame tks accomplished mission.
Fr Co "C": inconclusive Fr Co "E": 968585). Tk Results of f Fr Co "E": (AT 878574).
Fr Co "E": 968585). Tk Results of f Fr Co "E": (AT 878574).
Fr Co "B": (AT 878574).

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
280001HMAR67
2824006HMAR67

ACT	8/£	3/£	8/£	s/f	s/f	s/£	s/£	3/8		
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDIR; ETC.	Fr 3dTkEn FOG: Tk Status Rep	Fr Co "A": At 251505H tks recd fire mission to fire fr (YD 153645) into (YD 1482-1176-1277-1581-1883-1983-1582). Tks expended 60 90mm HE rds w/ inconclusive results.	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	Fr Co "C": Fr 260700H to 270700H tks in sup of 3/12 fired H&I, expending 48 rds 90mm HE & 1 rd 90mm WP w/ inconclusive results.	Fr Co "A": At 280800H tks at (YD 213775) rece approx 25 mortar rds fr unknown pos. No casualties resulted.	Fr Co "A": Fr 272000H to 280600H tks in sup of 3/3 "M" at (XD 970520) fired H&I, expending 20 90mm HE rds w/inconclusive results.	Fr Co "A": At 282110H tks at (YD 213775) rece fire mission, expended 100 rds 90mm HE into 11 targets.	Fr Co "B": At 281400H "B" 2/5 element observed VC in tree line at (AT 914507) and VC on water at (AT 525677). Tk at (AT 925527) fired 34 rds 90mm HE & 10 rds 90mm WP. Results of fire were inconclusive.		
DTG	231900Н	261917H H	Z71807H	270930H   1	H008082	280840H	282110H	281400H		
SER	01	02	03	70	05	8	0.7	8		
OUT								alle - andre designer des décidents		
Time IN	0925	1110	1112	1115	1340	1345	1348	311200		

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
29000HWAR67
292400HWAR67

ACT	- s/f	3/£	nd- s/f	s/f	s/f	3-8/£	3/4
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr Co "A": Fr 272310H to 280600H tks at "(YD 213741) fired H&I at 16 targets, expending 65 rds 90mm HE. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	Fr Co "A": Fr 282000H to 290600H tks in sup of "M" 3/3 fired H&I, expending 20 rds 90mm HE. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co MAM: At 282130H tks in sup of 12th MarRegt at (YD 061548) recd 1 rd mortar fire fr (YD 043549). Tks ret fire w/8 rds 90mm HE w/inconclusive results.	Fr Co "B": Flame tks in sup of 1/26 at (AT 963604) burned tree line.	Fr Co "B": At 291845H Hill 5 & bridge defense at (AT 963609) & (AT 963-604) recd approx 40 rds awf & 20 rds sniper saf fr (AT 964596) & (AT 953-602). Sniper plt ret 2 rds saf, observed 1 VC fall fr tree; result was 1 VC KIA (prob). Tks fired 4 90mm canister, 5 90mm WP, & 6 90mm HE rds; other USMC elements ret tot of 2000 rds saf, 2 rds 3.5mm WP, & 2 LAW.	Pr Co "B": Ref S.R.R. 231800H, Fr Co "B" to S-3. Make add to line M: 2/5 units found 1 82mm mortar in later search of area. Tube was being carried by 1 of 5 KIAB credited to tk B-13.
DTG	281100H	281630H	291010Н	291015н	291000H	29 1845н	
SER	5	02	603	70	05	8	8
OUT							
Time IN (	1940	1945	2000	2005	311200H	311200B	311200Н

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
300001HMAR67
3024000HMAR67

ACT	-	1	s/t		s/f	3/6			s/f
CHIL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDIAC, MIC.	3dTkBn IP at 300130H located at (XD 838147), observed 1 VC at (XD 839145). IP took pos w/ tahk. Tk expended 40 rds .30 cal. Search at 300730H yielded neg results.	Fr Co "C": At 260930H tks in sup of 3dMarRegt were ambushed at (YD 132-646) while on sweep. Tks recd saf, AT, & recket fire; tks were not damaged. Tks fired 3 rds 90mm canister & 270 rds .30 cal w/ inconclusive results.	Fr Co "A": Fr 292000H to 300600H tks in sup of 3/3 fired H&I, expending 20 rds 90mm HE. Results of fires were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": At 290030H tks in sup of 1/12 recd 40 rds mortar fire at (YD 235735). No damage to tks was reported.	Fr Co "C": Tks in sup of 3/12, fr 270700H to 300700H, fired H&I at 216 targets. Tks expended 318 rds 90mm HE & 54 rds 90mm WP w/ inconclusive results.	Fr Co "A": At 292160H ths fired H&I, expending 52 90mm HE rds w/inconclusive results.	Fr Co MCM: Fr 250700H to 260700H tks in sup of 3/12 fired H&I, expending 128 90mm HE & 19 90mm WP rds at 93 targets. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep Fr Co "A": At 300130H tks in sup of 1/4 fired H&I, expending 320 rds 90mm HE. Results were inconclusive.
	DTG	30022 <b>0</b> H	261915н	301030Н	292110H	300950H	292157H	H00609Z	301335H 300700H
	SER	01	05	03	<del>7</del> 0	95	8	0.7	<b>88 8</b> 5
	OUT								
η: m	O NI	35	1145	1225	1228	1230	1235	1330	1720

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
300001HMAR67
30240GHMAR67

6)	8)	6)	8 /s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s
pr Co "B": Tk maintenance personnel repairing mined tk recd sniper fire at (AT 984583) fr vic of (AT 982587). Tks ret 12 90mm HE & 300 .30 cal rds. Result of action was 2 USMC MIA (med-evac).  Pr Co "B": Tks at (AT 984583) conducted area-fire mission to secure IZ for copter. Tks expended 25 90mm HE & 3000 .30 cal rds w/ inconclusive results.			
"B": opter. ts.	Fr Co "B": for copter. results.	Fr Co "B": for copter. results.	Fr Co "B": for copter. results.

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
310001HMAR67

-		31.24.00HMAR67	
DTG		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
301740Н		Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	3/£
300930н		Fr Co "C": At 292030H tk hit mine at (YD 341367) resulting in light damage to tk & 1 tk crewman WIA (med-evac).	s/f
301000Н		Fr Co "C": Mine Rep (see entry 02) - mine approx 40#, WIA affirmed	s/£
300900Н	Part .	Fr Co #A": Tks fired H&I in sup of 12th MarRegt, expending 320 90mm HE rds w/inconclusive results.	s/£
231730Н	; <del>;;</del>	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 871501) at 231730H, observed 5 VC running in field at (AT 851509). Tk while in sup of "F" 2/5 8 rds 90mm HE & 5 rds 90mm WP. Result of fire was 5 VC KIA (conf).	s/f
241100H		Fr Co "B": At 241100H tk at (AT 870500) came to aid of "F" 2/5 elements who were receiving sniper fire fr tree at (AT 867502). Tk expended 2 rds 90mm HE, resulting in 2 VC KIA (conf).	3/£
241130H	page 4	Fr Co "B": Tk in sup of "F" 2/5 at (AT 870500) fired at enemy coord (AT 869505), expending 21 90mm HE & 6 90mm WP rds. Results inconclusive.	s/f
251300н	tic	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 925527) in sup of "H" 2/5 expended 33 90mm HE & 2 90mm WP at VC (AT 946524) who were engaging "H" 2/5. Results of fire were 7 VC KIA (conf) & 8 VC KIA (prob).	s/f
251745H	H	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 873505) observed VC w/ weapon in tree line at (AT -873518). Tk expended 3 rds 90mm Wp, resulting in 1 VC KIA (conf).	s/f
311000H	500	Fr Co "A": Tks in sup of "M" 3/3 fired H&I, expending 20 90mm HE rds w/inconclusive results.	s/f

uo.	ACT	s/£	3/£	
S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 310001HMAR67	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr Co "A": Tks in sup of 3/3 at (XD 976567), at 311600H, fired at suspected enemy outpost at (XD 979585), expending 5 90mm HE rds. Results of fire were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	
	DTG	311800H	311730Н	
	SER	=	12	
	our			
	Time IN (	1930	1935	

8

## STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

## JOURNAL

TIM	Œ		ACTION TAKEN
IN	out	incidents, messages, orders, etc.	M-MAP S-STAFF T-TRIPS F-FILE
		1 March 1967	
1830		Msg from "B" Co., Bl2 USMC# 201959 hit mine. Damage consists of 1&2 sets of road wheels, #1 housing bolts sheared off, #1 road wheel arm damaged, #2 road wheel arm housing damaged, #1&2 support rollers damaged, #1&2 shocks damaged, front bumper damaged, all on left side.	•
		2 March 1967	<i>*</i>
0800		Msg from S-FWD that "A" Co. A-41-217830 is combat loss due to enemy 57MM and RPG fire.	
		3, March 1967	
	1545	Msg to S-FwD that "A" Co. flame tank is off &L and will send to DongHa on first available LCU. Ref: 3d Tk Bn. msg 031550H	
		5 March 1967	·
0900		Msg from sassy FWD that S-FWD 6 departed with heavy section of tanks and VTR to attempt to extract tank that was heavily damaged by enemy action.	
1000	0930	Msg report to SCI-8 3d MarDiv on M2 aiming circles. Neg. Ref: Third Tank Bn. Msg 050931Z Mar67 Msg from CG 3d MarDiv directing the turn-in of ammo packing containers. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 050713Z Mar67	
		7 March 1967	
	1625	Msg to SA, B, and C referencing CG 3d MarDiv msg 050713Z directing them to turn in ammo packing containers.  Ref: 3d Tank Bn msg 071625H	
		8 March 1967	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
	1125	Msg to S-FWD that request had been submitted to ship M67A2 tank	1 - 1 paganga paganga 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1

## STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

## **JOURNAL**

TIM	E		ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	incidents, messages, orders, etc.	M-MAP S-STAFF T-TRIPS F-FILE
		8 March 1967 (Cont)	
	1645	ETD and ETA of LCU carrying M67A2 to DongHa was sent by msg to S-FWD. Ref: $Q81645H$	
	:	10 March 1967	•
-		Msg to S-FWD requesting serial numbers of serialized items that were considered combat loss of SC Mh8A3 tank.  Msg to S-A requesting USMC numbers and serial numbers of equipment brought in country by incoming platoon.  Ref: 081541H	
	} •	13 March 1967	
1130 1010 1300		Msg to S-FwD informing them that H&S VTR was being sent to his position.  Msg from CG 3d MarDiv giving standardized three letter designators for VietNam.  Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 101505Z Mar67  Msg from S-FwD informing sassy that M67A2 tank arrived at DongHa ramp.  Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting recommendations for RVN allowances of grenade launcher XM-148 recommendations due NLT 15Apré ETD and ETA of VTR'S arrival at DongHa sent to S-FwD.  Ref: 3d Tank Bn msg 131640H.	<b>7•</b>
		15 March 1967	•
0800		Msg from 1st MarDiv requesting information on commercial refrigerators.  Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 130105  Msg report to CG 1st MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.  Ref: 3d Tank Bn msg 150310Z Mar67	E ( A MANATAMANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANA

# STAFF JOURNAL



S-L Section 3d Tank Battalion

## JOURNAL

AIT	Œ		ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	incidents, messages, orders, etc.	M-MAP S-STAFF T-FILE
·6401401162104	*************	A PARTY CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PA	
		16 March 1967	
0800		Msg from 3d MarDiv allocating available typewriters. 3d Tank Bn - 3. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 150017Z	
		18 March 1967	
		Bn started packing for move to PhuBai.	
		21 March 1967	
		Forward echelon of En departed for PhuBai by Rough Rider.	
		22 March 1967	
	•	Continued packing Bn. gear for move to Phu Bai.	
		23 March 1967	
		Main body moved to Red Beach on Rough Rider. Clearance not received to go forward to PhuBai. Returned to old CP.	
		24 March 1967	
		Main body commenced movement to PhuBai. Arrived at PhuBai at 1600. No incidents occured during the motor march.	was appropriate the
		25 March 1967	<b>A</b>
		Commenced setting up camp.	WATER AND THE STREET
		26 March 1967	
		Continued setting up camp.	magnety: 130.8
		27 March 1967	
		H&S's two M48A3 tanks arrived at battalions new CP.	

# STAFF JOURNAL



S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

## JOURNAL

TIM	E	***************************************	action Taken
IN	OUT	incidents, messages, orders, etc.	M-MAP S-STAFF T-TRIPS F-FILE
		27 ^M arch 1967 (cont)	
1300		Msg from 3d MarDiv requesting search for PE-75A generator.  Negative report submitted.	
1310		Ref: CG, 3d MarDiv msg 201401Z Msg from 3d MarDiv. Request for special allowance on MG Cal5 Neg Report submitted by telecon to DivOrd.	<b>0</b>
1315		Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 211315Z Msg from CG, MCSC, Albany, informing 3d Tank Bn that M62 wrecke was released from stock 27Mar67. Ref: CG, MCSC Alb, Msg 212253Z	•
	•	28 March 1967	1
	1150	Msg to S-FWD requesting info on completion of MI-00588D-35/lA velocity loss correction plate on Mi8A3 tanks in DongHa area.	
1300		Msg from CG, 3d MarDiv requesting qty O/H and qty on requisition of pistol Cal45. Report submitted. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 23	n 0635z
1310		Msg from CG, 3d MarDiv on distribution of special allowance food containers. 3d Tank Bn allocated 3, given to SupO for act	Lon.
1400		Ref: CG, 3d MarDiv msg 231343Z Msg from CG, 3d MarDiv on disinfection of fresh produce. Copy furnished Bn. mess Sgt. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 250301Z.	and the second s
		29 March 1967	A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A
0800		Msg from CG, 3d MarDiv requesting search of records to determin owner of Ml4 rifle Ser# 1354667. Neg report summitted. Ref: CG, 3d MarDiv msg 261353Z.	ewe <b>e</b>
	•	Msg to S-FWD requesting USMC numbers and tube life remaining on SA and SC M48A3's.	***
	1155	Msg to S-FWD, A, and C requesting power and generator sources for their units.	
1300		Msg from CG, 3d MarDiv on weapons care. Ref: CG, 3d MarDiv msg 261407Z.	
1310		Msg from CG 3d MarDiv allocating special allowance on telephone set TA-1/PT. 3d Tank Bn allocated 20. Ref: CG, 3d MarDiv msg 2702132	

### STAFF JOURNAL



S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

## JOURNAL

TIN	æ Æ		action Taken
IN	OUT	incidents, messages, orders, etc.	M-MAP S-STAN T-TRIP F-FILE
U E + E + E + C + C + C	**************		
		29 March 1967 (Cont)	
	1730	Battalions trucks staged at PhuBai staging area for Rough Rider trip to battalions old CP at DaNang to pickup remaining gear.	
		31 March 1967	
	0935	Msg to S-A, B, and C requested information on embarkation personnel.	
		Rough Rider arrived with remainder of battalions gear from eld CP at DaNang.	
		There was 5 med evacs during the month of March.	
		The battalion Motor Transport milage for the month of March was 32,127 miles.	
			- de co-co-co-c
			<b>W</b> INTERNATION
			***************************************

CLAMARCHIEK
HEADQUARTERS
34 TANK BAITALION

INCIDENTS, MESAGES, ONDERS, ETC.	MINISTERIOR WITH SUPPLY COMPLETED.	
Ma	1 MARCH 67 REC	ous acteur i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
	16 <b>66</b> H	

S MARCH 67 COM SECTION HEADQUARTERS 34 TANK BATTALION

ACT		•
	is yer variandekinininin holen (b. 1827) est staattevitainen (b.1916) MDV (b	<b>出版的 日本 以上 7周3000 中の行う (1985年 2000年) 研究 2000年 (1985年) 2000年 (1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 - 1985年 -</b>
ALL PROPERTY OF PROPERTY.		
	• ◀	
c	8	
ETC.	HA	
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	/PRC-25 WAS GIVEN TO OP HAWK ON A MP. LOAN.	
0,55	Ē.	
SSSAG	2	
TS, M	S WAS	
CIDEN	- K161 - 12 - 12	
IN	AN /PI	
-	T ARM TO COMMISSION VICE STRUMBURGES AND SO PARENT MATERIAL CO.	A BE TO A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
	.H. 67	
DIG	MARCH	
	equicos	CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
TIME	1466н	
	<del>4</del>	

11 MARCH 67
COMM SECTION
HEADQUARTERS
3d TANK BATTALION
VIETNAM

		大學是一個大學的學術的學術,但是在人名英国的人名英国的人名英国的人名英国的人名英国的人名英国的人名英国的人名英国的
H		
ACT		
	¥	
	RT 524 AND KY-8 WAS BENCH MOUNTED IN THE COC BUNKER.	
	· <b>E</b>	· ·
	A	•
	E	
٥	3	
ET	<b>\$</b> .	
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Į.	
EH	Ē.	
8	8	
ŝ	¥	
8	• •	
554	3	
里	~.·	
တ္ခ်		
EN	45	
n n	80 CO	• •
Ä	F8	
ĺ	<b>E</b> 0	
	ngga ya ngganggan nawaginin at ataunganin a tau atili nawaginin ang ataung at maka in ataun	(ボーラ 東京 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学
i	-	
	19	
	5	
DIC	<b>₽</b> ¥	
0	11 MARCH	
		and the control of th
İ	1996 - 1666Н	
	<b>*</b>	
	77	
E E	•	
<b>E</b> ⊷i	2	
	<b>6</b>	
Ĩ		- 開発 場合 化金砂砂 (機能など) 20 全部 (地域 10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年 (10 年) 10 年

14 MARCH 67 COM SECTION HEADQUARTERS 3d TANK BATTALION VIETNAM

ACT	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T
incidents, messages, orders, etc.	KY-8'S MODIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADDENDUM 4 TO KAM-176A
DIG	14 MARCH 67
HILL	

16 MARCH 67
COM SECTION
HEADQUARTERS
3d TANK BATTALLON
VIETNAM

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
COMMUNICATION CENTER COMPLETELY SAND-BAGED IN

17 WARCH 67
COMM SECTION
HEADQUARTERS
3d TANK BATTALION
VIETNAM

ACT		ора <i>ция раздалежняйся на амере</i> ную тетрераці метаделероборатурат
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	PACKING STARTED FOR COMMAND POST DISPLACEMENT	
<b>51.</b> 0	17 MARCH 67	
TIME	Andrews and the second state of the second sta	

19 WARCH 67 COM SECTION HEADQUARTERS 3d TANK BATTALION VIETNAM

	And the state of t	and the comment of th
ACT		·····································
incidents, messages, orders, etc.	COMM AND CRYPTO GUARD SHIFTED TO 1ST TANK BN WHO BECAME OPERATIVE AT 1700H. ALL FILES WERE TRANSFERED ALONG WITH THE FOLLOWING EQUIP. 1 F-98, 2 TH-5'S, 1 REC UNIT OF A TT-19, 1 DITTO MÅCHINE AND 1 MILL TYPEWRITER.	
DTG	19 MARCH 67	
TIME	The contract and account with a committee and a star records make about 200 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at	and conserve when the conserve which appropriate to attracted and conserve and on the Conserve and Acceptance a

26 MARCH 67 COMM SECTION HEADQUARTERS 3d TANK BATTALION VIEWNAM

A CO

24 MARCH 67 COMM SECTION HEADQUARTERS 34 TANK BATTALION VIETNAM

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC.	67 CHECKED INTO 3RD MARDIV TAC #1. ALSO LAID TRUNK LINES TO 3RD AT AND 3RD ENGR BNS.		
DTG IN	itti ja kanga kan sanakalan nan perpatah halah hisio ni sahab upun da		endamen 1314, ar enger 2007 film til blikken årseg kuntad.
TIME	16 <b>6</b> 0H	99° kalapunia ora musi didaga, esestilin jalapunia musikali	

25 MARCH 67

COMM SECTION
HEADQUARTERS
3d TANK BATTALLON
VIETNAM

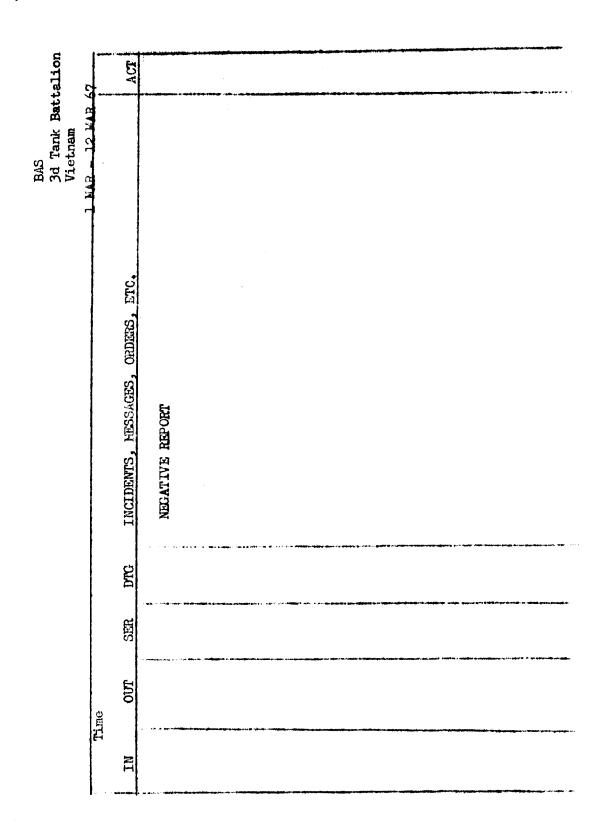
DTG

27 MARCH 67 COMM SECTION HEADQUARTERS 3d TANK BATTALION VIETNAM

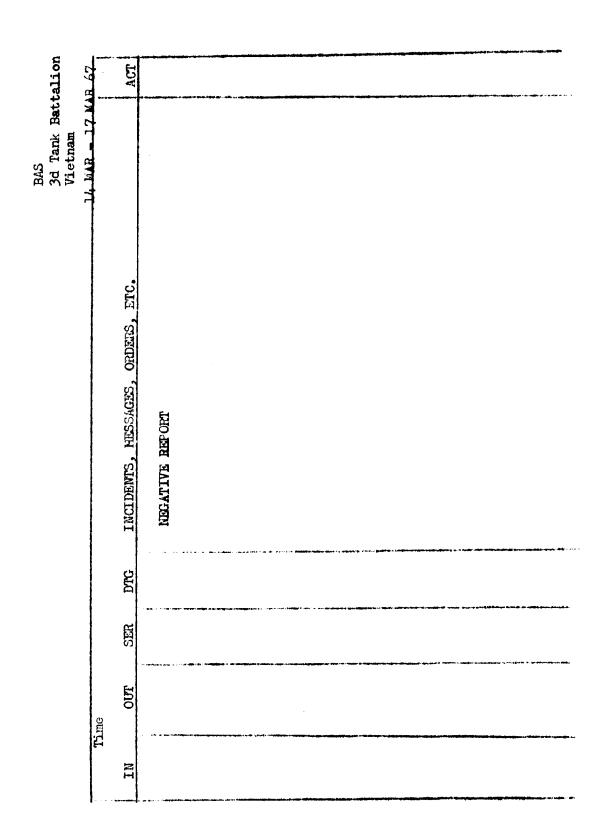
and the second distriction with the second s			and the second state of the second second second second second second second second second second second second	THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY AND PROPERTY AND PROPERTY.	di. 30 ar with timin separa
6					
₹					
S					
Ħ					
CAI					
2					
Ę					
			Maring the section of		
63					
ARC					
<b>X</b>					
Ŋ			and the second s	igge sombre figs in discrepance i fiftige, dict year year in it. Employed co	5. 5. 65 major / 101 145 m
Ŧ					
<b>\$</b> 9:					
44					
	1600H 27 MARCH 67 ALL LOCAL LINES LAID	27 MARCH 67	27 MARCH 67	27 MARCH 67	27 MARCH 67

CLAM SECTION HEADQUARTERS 34 TANK BATTALLON VIETNAM

ACT			and a commercial is space as you had not be selected as the control of the contro
Incidents, messages, orders, etc.	TGC-14 OBTAINED FOR COMM CENTER FROM 3RD RECON		
DTG	31 MARCH 67		
TIME	<b>1</b> 7	and an electric state of the st	egennyaga managan saki ( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,



alion	-	ACT	
BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 13 MAR 67		DTG INCIDENTS, HESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Received call requesting cerpsman at pest #9. Man had fallen into ditch. Ambulance + cerpsman dispatched.  CPL Tarczynski removed from ditch + examined by M.O.  We serieus imjuries meted.
		SER	<b>ರ</b>
	Time	OUT	
	Ţ	IN	2025



uo	1	E	
tali		ACT	
BAS  3d Tank Battalion Vietnam		INCIDENTS, HESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Picked up suspected VN abortion case and transported her to USCE hespital Da Nang, for treatment.
		INCIDENTS, HESS	Picked up sus her te USOk hespi
		DIG	
		STETA	8
	Time	OUT	
	F	IIN	97780

alion		ACT	
BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam			
		INCIDENTS, NESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	NECATIVE REPORT
		DTG	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY
		SER	STATE CONTROL AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND
	Time	OUT	CONTINUES THE RESIDENCE OF THE CONTINUES OF THE CONTINUES OF THE CONTINUES OF THE CONTINUES OF THE CONTINUES OF THE CONTINUES OF THE CONTINUES OF THE CONTINUES OF THE CONTINUES OF THE CONTINUES OF THE CONTINUES OF THE CONTINUES OF THE CONTINUES OF THE CONTINUES OF THE CONTINUES OF T
	1.1	IN	

alion	madistr ( reta	ACT	
BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 21 M.P. 67		INCIDENTS, HESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC,	Received call from SSGT Meere, who stated there had been an accident between a tank and a VN bus, mear Hea Gam Training Center. Ambulance and three cerpmen dispatched to scene. Upon arrival, it was neted there were appreximately 10 Vietnamese with injuries. Our ambulance transperted three of these to USOM Hespital, Danang, for treatment.
		DIIG	
		SER	S
	Time	OUT	
	H	IN	00400

## DECLASSIFIED

Milion		ACT	
3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 22-30 March 1967			
		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	REPORT.
		DTG	NEGATIVE REPORT
		SER	
	ne	OUT	
	Time	IN	

talion 67		ACT	
BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 31 March 1967		INCIDENTS, HESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	BAS water tank and supporting tevers cellapsed, threwing 300 gallen tank through the reef of the BAS.  Was 2/3 demelished. No casualties sustained. Work cemmenced immediately on wreckage clearing, saltage and rebuilding.  The property of the property of the BAS.  Th
		DTG	
		SER	3
	Time	OUT	
		IN	9835

ILY CIVIC ACT: I MAF 5081										DAT	E I	iareh i
om: CO, 3d Ta : CG, III l a: CG, 1st h	ca) 'iam											
porting Period	d	0400		To	0600			<del></del>				
MEDICAL/DEN		ISTANCI		101mm	- <del>1</del>	Vent	10	HILDRI	122	mor	na v	-
Location b.	(H)	Coord	d. W	MOMEN DENT	e. MED	DENT		DENT		TO		
P		989710		O	0	0	1	9	- 6		Ū	
			<del> </del>	ļ			ļ	ļ				
			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+							
			ļ		+			<u> </u>				
		<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+		+	<del> </del>	<del></del>			
PERSONAL AS	(H)			d. FC			LOTHI		SOA		g. I	
	(H)	Coor	d. 1	d. FC			LOTHI Pers.		SOA)			Pers
	(H)	. Coor	d. 1	Lbs. P							Quant	Pers
PERSONAL ASS	(H)	. Coor	io	Lbs. P							Quant	Pers
Location b	(H) (Y) (	y Coor	h.	Lbs. F	ers 5	Lbs	Pers.		ra Pe		Quant	Pers
Location b	(H) (Y) (H)	Coord yey?	h.	Lbs. F	ers 5	Lbs.	Pers.		ra Po	CB	Quanta series	Pers
Location b	(H) (Y) H	Coord 9897	h. S	Lbs. F	ers 5	Lbs.	Pers.	. <b>6</b> 0 p	ra Po	CB	Quanta series	Pers
Miscellaneon Money Donate	(H) (Y) H	S COOR	h. S	TOTAL_	ers 5	Lbs.	Pers.	. <b>6</b> 0 p	ra Po	CB	D. 1	Pers
Miscellaneon Money Donate EVACUATION	us: 250 ed To:_ ASSISTA	S. Coord	h. Chi	TOTAL for	ers 5	Lbs.	Pers.	. 80 9	ra Po	CB	D. 1	Fo (Inc
Miscellaneon Money Donate	us: 250 ed To:_ ASSISTA	S. Coord	h. Chi	TOTAL for	ers 5	Lbs.	Pers.	. 80 9	ra Po	CB	D. 1	Fo (Inc

Tab D

#### **DECLASSIFIED**

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	(H)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	
Phong Bos Phong Bos Phong Bos		999711 002780 991708	New Schoolross Archage in Market Fl. Fig Freeding Fore	in progress in progress

	H) b. (V)	Coord.		Adults	٥,	Children	f. Dur
			-		-		
					7		
-							
+							

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 📹
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 1
- 10. SELF-HELP pig, chicken, evep progress, and community fish fund.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: Eco.
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Tes
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) Home

S	ignature	 _
	L. TUNGST	
W.	direction	

REPRO 1st MAR DIV

1 Harch 1967

### NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion was visited by Major General H. Nickerson, Jr., Commanding General of 1st Marine Division; Major General Paul R. Tyler, Quartermaster General of the Marine Corps; Colonel N.B. Mills; Colonel J.F. Schoen, Jr.; and Major John Jacobs, Jr. The visitors were briefed on the 3d Tank Battalion civil affairs program and viewed the Pig Breeding Farm construction site.

The Hoa Tho Village Chief, Nguyen Duc Thu, was on hand to meet the Generals and their party. Major General Nickerson was told of the Village Chief's cooperation and achievements, and in return commended and thanked

the chief for his contribution to the war effort.

CG, 1st Marriav (Nelm), PMF  porting Period	ILY CIVIC ACT. I MAF 5081	ION ACT	IVITY R	EPORT	PART	II					Di	ATE .	arvis 196
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  Location b, (V) o Coord MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT  No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  Location b, (V) c, Coord, Lbs. Fers Lbs. Pers. Bers Pers Guant. Pers  No. Vietnamese under training is some for livesteck feed to to persons  Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck feed to to persons  Money Donated To:  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Mile B. Child C. From D. To (Incl. Coord)	۵.	•											
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (R)  d. WOMEN e. MEN f. CHILDREN R. TOTAL  Location b.(V) c.Coord NED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT  No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Quant. Pers  No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL  Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock food to 50 persons  Money Donated To:  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Here.  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)	CO, 100 8				_								
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (R)  d. WOMEN e. MEN f. CHILDREN R. TOTAL  Location b.(V) c.Coord NED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT  No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Quant. Pers  No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL  Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock food to 50 persons  Money Donated To:  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Here.  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)	porting Period	i		600- ¹	CO.	<del>)                                    </del>				<del></del>			
(E) d. WOMEN e. MEN f. CHILDREN R. TOTAL  Location b. (Y) o. Coord NED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT  No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Quant. Pers  h. TOTAL  Miscellaneous: 250# ef garbage for livestock feed to 20 persons  Money Donated To:	MEDICAL/DEN	TAL ASS	ISTANCE										
No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC.  Location b. (V) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Quant. Pers  h. TOTAL  Miscellaneous: 2505 of garbage for livesteck food to 20 persons  Money Donated To:				d. W							g. T	TAL	
No. Vietnamese under training 1. TOTAL  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Quant. Fers  h. TOTAL  Miscellaneous: 250 ef garbase for livestors food to 50 persons  Money Donated To:	Location b	(V) c	Coord	MED.	DENT	MED	DENT	MED	DENI	) 	MED :	DENT	
No. Vietnamese under training 1. TOTAL  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Quant. Fers  h. TOTAL  Miscellaneous: 250 ef garbase for livestors food to 50 persons  Money Donated To:	- P-	<b> </b>	999710	0	<del>  •</del>	-0-		-	-		-	•	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Cuant. Pers  h. TOTAL  Miscellaneous: 250* of garbage for livestock food to 50 persons  Money Donated To:					}				<del> </del>				<del></del>
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Cuant. Pers  h. TOTAL  Miscellaneous: 250* of garbage for livestock food to 50 persons  Money Donated To:	المسترد والمسترد والمسترد والمسترد والمسترد				<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>			<del> </del>				
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Cuant. Pers  h. TOTAL  Miscellaneous: 250* of garbage for livestock food to 50 persons  Money Donated To:													
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Cuant. Pers  h. TOTAL  Miscellaneous: 250* of garbage for livestock food to 50 persons  Money Donated To:													
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Cuant. Pers  h. TOTAL  Miscellaneous: 250* of garbage for livestock food to 50 persons  Money Donated To:						<b> </b>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Cuant. Pers  h. TOTAL  Miscellaneous: 250* of garbage for livestock food to 50 persons  Money Donated To:		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>		ļ	<u></u>		Ļ		
Miscellaneous: 250 of garbage for livestock food to 20 percents  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE 2500  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl. Coord)	Location b		Coord		-	•••	-			_			
Miscellaneous: 250% of Earbage for livestock food to 60 percent  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Conc.  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl. Coord)	pears   as	***	7097	10	-	•	-	<del>-</del>		-		250,	
Miscellaneous: 250% of Earbage for livestock food to 60 percent  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Conc.  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl. Coord)		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>								<del></del>	·	<del></del>
Miscellaneous: 250% of Earbage for livestock food to 60 percent  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Conc.  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl. Coord)													
Miscellaneous: 250% of Earbage for livestock food to 60 percent  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Conc.  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl. Coord)							-						
Miscellaneous: 250% of Earbage for livestock food to 60 percent  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Conc.  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl. Coord)		<u> </u>	<del> </del>		<del></del>		<del> </del>						<del></del>
Miscellaneous: 250% of Earbage for livestock food to 60 percent  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Conc.  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl. Coord)				h. 7	LATO		<u> </u>			J		<u> </u>	
Money Donated To:  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  B. Child  C. From  D. To (Incl. Coord)					-								
Money Donated To:  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  B. Child  C. From  D. To (Incl. Coord)	Miscellaneo	us: 250	of gai	rbege	for i	LYas	took fo	ned be	- 80	pere	100.0		
Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl. Coord)													
Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl								~				<del></del>	
Coord)	EVACUATION A	ass ista	NCE	D.O									
Coord)													
	Adult		В.	Chi]	ld		- المؤاريات	c.	From	1		D. To	(Inclu
			T T					-					
										<del></del>			
			<del> </del>		<del></del>		<del></del>						
		<del></del>											<del></del>

Location	PROVEMENTS (H)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction e	Completed/ In Progress
TOOM ATOM	1			
		<del>                                     </del>		
being fine	- 4	999711	New Schoolsons	IR progress
bong Sec		791700	Archery in Next, 725	

<u>) •                                    </u>	THEFT DR IN	ZIIGOU	OH O					_				
a.	Location	b.	(H)		c.	Coord.	đ,	-	Adults	٥,	Children	f. Dur
$\Gamma$				¥								
					_							
					7			Г				
+					寸					$\top$		
+				P. P P. W	7			_				
+	<del></del>				十			-				
+-					+							
-					+				····			
<u></u>					ᆚ							

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS

Hene

- 10. SELF-HELP
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT:

Pig, chicken, crop programs, and community fish fund

12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE

Hene

13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)

No change

4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Y 00

X 400-e	
Signature	

2.L. TUNGET By direction

REPRO 1st MAR DIV

2 March 1967

### NARRATIVE REPORT

The fifth businessmen's meeting was held in the Phong Bac hamlet market place today. 25 names were submitted as applicants for membership in the Phong Fac Merchants' Association. An election of officers was held. Nominations were voiced, voting followed and a president, deputy president, secretary and treasurer were elected.

The president immediately began formulating bylaws and objectives. Also a letter to the District Chief will be submitted by the association, informing District of their actions and intent, and to request acknowledgement of their association.

OM: CO, 34 Tenk Ha  C G, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)  a: CG, 1et MarDtv (Rein), FPF  porting Period	m: CC, 1d Tenk in CC, 1II MAF (ATTN: C-5)  CG, III MAF (ATTN: C-5)  CO, 1d Tenk in CC, 1II MAF (ATTN: C-5)  COTING Period OMO TO OMO  MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. WOMEN e. MEN f. CHILDREN R. TOTAL  Location b. (Y) c. Coord MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT  MO. Vietnamese under training 1. TOTAL  LOCATION b. (Y) c. Coord. Libs. Ferm Libs. Perm. Bars Perm. Want. Perm  CMS Des N 989710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ILY CIVIC ACT I MAF 5081											DATE	Harrah	1967
DOG, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)  a: OG, 1et MarRiv (Rein), PPT  porting Period	CG, FII MAF (ATTN: G-5)  CG, 1st MarDav (Rein), Fur  orting Period												Vi i		
CG, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)  at CG, ist MarDiv (Rein), PPT  porting Period	CG, FII MAF (ATTN: G-5)  CG, 1st MarDav (Rein), Fur  orting Period													•	
Descripting Period OGOO TO OGOO  MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (H)	MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (F)	om: CO, 34 1	Cank ha	nomata 🗸	<b>E</b> )			. 14			1 . 7				en to a
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (B)  (B)  (C)  (B)  (B)  (C)  (B)  (B)	MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  (H)  (H)  (H)  (H)  (H)  (H)  (H														
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (B)  (B)  (C)  (C)  (C)  (B)  (C)  (B)  (C)  (C	MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  Location b, (V) c.Coord MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT  No. Vietnamese under training 1 i. TOTAL  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  Location b, (V) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Rets Pers Juant. Personal Reserved Medical Reserved Res	er CG, 106	Marilly	(Rein),	LES.			, .							
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (B)  (B)  (C)  (C)  (C)  (B)  (C)  (B)  (C)  (C	MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  Location b, (V) c.Coord MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT  No. Vietnamese under training 1 i. TOTAL  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  Location b, (V) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Rets Pers Juant. Personal Reserved Medical Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Res	mantina Danis	nd ·	AL AA	To		<b>.</b>		×						
No. Vietnamese under training 1. TOTAL 1.  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers. Quant. Personal Best H 989710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Conting book   Colored   MED   DENT   MED	bondrug retre	Ju						4						
No. Vietnamese under training 1. TOTAL  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) 0. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Rars Pers. Quant. Personal No. TOTAL  h. TOTAL  h. TOTAL  Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck feed to 80 persons  Money Donated To:  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  See C. WOMEN C. MEN F. CHILDREN R. TOTAL  MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT  MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT  MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT  MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT  MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT  MED. DENT MED. DENT MED. DENT MED. DENT  MED. DENT MED. DENT MED. DENT MED. DENT MED. DENT  MED. DENT ME	Conting book   Colored   MED   DENT   MED	MEDICAL/DEI	WTAL ASS	SISTANCE	3					1	<u> </u>	1.6			
No. Vietnamese under training 1. TOTAL 1.  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) c. Coord. Libe. Fers. Libs. Fers. Bars Pers. Juant. Fers.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Libe. Fers. Libs. Fers. Bars Pers. Juant. Fers.  h. TOTAL  h. TOTAL  Niscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck feet to 30 persons  Money Donated To:  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult  B. Child  C. From  D. To (Incl. Coord)	No. Vietnamese under training 1. TOTAL 1.  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SQL.F g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  CAS Be		(H)		d. WO		0.	MEN			REN				200
No. Vietnamese under training 1. TOTAL 1.  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOODy e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (V) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers home Bee	No. Vietnamese under training i i. TOTAL A PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  CRE Bes	Location	b.(V) c.	Coord	MED. D	ENT	MED	DENT	MED	DENT		MED	DENT		
No. Vietnamese under training 1 1. TOTAL 1.  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) o. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  Acres Pers	No. Vietnamese under training 1 i. TOTAL 14  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# c. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  CAR Para H 989710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					Δ.			92	۵		111	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  Access Rec. H 949710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  The personal Assistance in the second series of the second serie									<u> </u>					
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  Access Rec. H 949710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  The personal Assistance in the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second serie						<u> </u>		<del> </del>	<b></b> _		<del> </del>			
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  Access Rec. H 949710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  The personal Assistance in the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second serie				<b> </b> -		<u> </u>		-	<del> </del>					
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  Access Rec. H 949710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  The personal Assistance in the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second serie				<del>  -</del>		<del> </del>			├			<del> </del>		
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  A 989710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  The personal Assistance in the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second serie				-		-		<del></del>	<del> </del>		<del> </del>			
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  A 989710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  The personal Assistance in the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second serie			ļ	<del>                                     </del>				+			<b>├</b> ~~			
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  NAME Page   K   939710   0   0   0   0   0   0    h. TOT-L  Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock field to 30 persons  Money Donated To:	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers  The personal Assistance in the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second series of the second serie			<u> L</u>			<b>↓</b>	· · · · · · ·	1	<u> </u>		<b></b>			<del></del>
h. TOTAL  Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck feed to 80 persons  Money Donated To:Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl. Coord)	h. TOT_L  Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck feet to 80 persons  Money Donated To:Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)		(H)		d.	FO	OD#	e. C	LOTHI	NG					
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck food to 80 persons  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)	Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock food to 80 persons  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)		7 1	c, Coord	i. Li			-		NG					
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck food to 80 persons  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)	Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock food to 80 persons  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)		7 1	c, Coord	i. Li			-		NC					
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock food to 80 persons  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)	Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock food to 80 persons  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)		7 1	c, Coord	i. Li			-		NG					
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock food to 80 persons  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)	Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock food to 80 persons  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)		7 1	c, Coord	i. Li			-		NG					
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck food to 80 persons  Money Donated To:	Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock food to 80 persons  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)		7 1	c, Coord	i. Li			-		NG					
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck food to 80 persons  Money Donated To:	Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock food to 80 persons  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)		7 1	c, Coord	i. Li			-		NC					
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck food to 80 persons  Money Donated To:	Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock food to 80 persons  Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)		7 1	c, Coord	i. Li			-		NG					
Money Donated To: Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)	Money Donated To:Source  EVACUATION ASSISTANCE  Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)		7 1	c, Coord		os. P		-		NG					
Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)	Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)	CR. Bes	b. (V)	94971	h. TO	DE. P	ers O	Lbs.	Pers.		Bars	Pers			
Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)	Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Incl Coord)	Miscellane	ous: 250	0. Coord	h. To	OFAL	ers O	Lbs.	Pers.	. 80	Bers	Pers	2018	nt. P	ers 60
Coord)	Coord)	Miscellane	ous: 250	0. Coord	h. To	OFAL	ers O	Lbs.	Pers.	. 80	Bers	Pers	2018	nt. P	ers
		Miscellane Money Dona	ous: 250	98971	h. To	OFAL	ers O	Lbs.	Pers.	. 80	Bers	Pers	2018	nt. P	ers
		Miscellane Money Dona EVACUATION	ous: 250	C. Coord	h. To	OTAL_	ers O	Lbs.	Pers.	. 80	Bers	Pers	280	To (	(Inclu
		Miscellane Money Dona EVACUATION	ous: 250	C. Coord	h. To	OTAL_	ers O	Lbs.	Pers.	. 80	Bers	Pers	280	To (	(Inclu
		Miscellane Money Dona EVACUATION Adult	ous: 250 ted To:	O. Coord	h. To	OTAL for	o o	Lbs.	Pers.	. 80	Bers	Pers	280	To (	(Inclu

	(H)		_	Completed/
Location b.		c. Coord. d	. Type Construction	In Progress
Phone Rec	н	999711	Her Schoolroom	In progress
hone inc	<u> </u>	002720	Archer in Naricet Pl.	In progress
Phone Rec		991706	Pig Breeding Farm	In progress
			the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s	

. Y	(H)					
Location b.	(V) c.	Coord. d.	. Adults e	. Children f. Du		
				4 Mills (1984)		
		A CONTRACTOR	•			

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 124
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS HOME
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS None
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig. chicken, crop programs, Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: News
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE He Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Yes
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) Home

Signature	
E.L. TUNGET	1
by direction	

3 March 1967

### NAHRATIVE REPORT

The Third Tank Battalion was visited today by Major General H. Nickerson, Jr., Commanding General, First Marine Mivision; Vice Admiral Roeder, Commander of the First Fleet; Rear Admiral Lacy; and accompanying officers. First Lieutenant W.F. Lochridge, the Third Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Officer, delivered a briefing on the approach and projects to the visitors and then guided them on a tour of the Pig Breeding Farm construction site.

Lieutenant Colonel Peterson and an ISO photographer visited the Third Tank Rattalian. The reason for the visit was to photograph the pig breeding farm.

Prom: CO, 3d Tank Entrology Co. CG, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)  Clast CG, 1st Marriv (Nein), FMF  Reporting Period	
Co: CG, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)  Cia: CJ, 1st MarMv (Rein), FMF  Reporting Period	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  (H)  (H)  (H)  (H)  (H)  (H)  (H	
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  Location b. (V) c. Coord MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  Location b. (V) c. Coord MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  Location b. (V) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Ment. Head Dent Med Dent  Phong Lee H. 989710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  Location b. (V) c. Coord MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  Location b. (V) c. Coord MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  Location b. (V) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Ment. Head Dent Med Dent  Phong Lee H. 989710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
A. WOMEN e. MEN f. CHILDREN g. TOTAL  C.B. 939710 O C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  Location b. (Y) c. Coord.  Lbs. Pers  Lbs. Pers.  Bars Pers  Juant. I	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. I	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISO Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Luant. I  Phong Hee  H 002707 50 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISO Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Luant. I  Phong No. 4 002707 fo 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISO Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Luant. I  Phone her H COOPT 50 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISO Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Luant. I  Phone her H COOPT 50 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISO Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Luant. I  Phong No. 4 002707 fo 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISO Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Luant. I  Phong New H 989710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISO Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Luant. I  Phong New H 989710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Phone East 14 002707 50 7 0 10 7 0"	
The MODIFIER	60
h. Total	<del></del>
h. TOTAL a	
h. TOTAL a second of the secon	
h. TOTAL a name of first of the same of th	
LIA AVAGNI MANAGAMA SINE AN BAGAL SIN NAMA AN ARABA	<del></del>
	<del></del>
. Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock feed to 80 persons	
. Money Donated To:	
• EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Neme	
. Adult B. Child C. From D. To (	
	(Included)
• Reason:	

Location b	(H)	c. Coord. d	. Type Construction e	Completed/ In Progress
Thong Sec	#	999711 903708	New Schoolpoon Archiver in Market Pl.	In progress
mong-bas	<u> </u>	991708	Pig Breeding Perm	In progress

ENGLISH LANGUA  Location b.	(H) (V)		Coord.	a	· Adulta	_	Children	£ D
TOOS (TOM D	XV2	- 5	COOLU			₹	outraren	I. Du
				9		$\top$		
						7		
						$\mathbf{I}$		
						$\mathbf{I}$		
						$\mathbf{L}$		
						$\perp$		
			100			T		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 102
- 7. TOTAL NO. PARSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS None
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop programs, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) food (see #2) was denated to a family that is suffering entreme difficulty
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED NO.

Sign	ature	
Z.L.	TUNCET	
Br di	restion	

AILY CIVIC ACT I MAF 5081	ION AC	LIVITI P	MEPOR.	r Part	<u> </u>				1	DATE 5 North 1967
				120		. 1 60 5		gy coy de weet		en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
rom: CG, 3d T	MATE A	mm. a_	.s.)		The second			ا مناهرين		grand the same and the same
ia: co, int							, ·			er grand and a second of the second of
and the	PIEM NAL T	( :\ <b>u</b> _iii / j	8.4.58							And the second s
eporting Perio	od	0600		To_os	00		ing and the second			And the second of the second o
2000 TO 4 T /000	**** A CIG		•	•			and the second		****	The second secon
MEDICAL/DEN	(H)			NOMEN	e.	MIEN	f. (	HILDREN	Je. 1	OTAL
. Location t	3 7			DENT		DENT		DENT		DENT
. P.		9#9710		0	0	٥	0			. Burgara kan ay isang manggalawa sakatan
	<b></b>				ļ		<del>                                     </del>			
	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b> </b> -	-	+		<del> </del>		-	
	+			500 0	+				+	Section 1985 and 1986
	1			1	1				1	and the second of the second o
				1						and a second of the second of
hone has	Н	94971		Φ				0		280/ 80
	1									
			h.	TOTAL_						
. Miscellane			rbage	for :	Liver	book fo	urce_	00 per		
. Money Donat	ted To:	_Zene_					_			
. Money Donat . EVACUATION			ne					e e e		
. EVACUATION			Chi	ld .						
. EVACUATION		ANCE #		1d				er en en en en en en en en en en en en en		D. To (Includ
. EVACUATION		ANCE #		ld.				er en en en en en en en en en en en en en		D. To (Includ
. EVACUATION		ANCE #		1d				er en en en en en en en en en en en en en		D. To (Inclu
. EVACUATION	ASSIST	ANCE #		1d				er en en en en en en en en en en en en en		D. To (Inclu

PUBLIC IMPROVE	(H)	Goord d	. Type Construction e	Completed/ In Progress
Phone lies Shone lies Shone lies		999711	How Johoolsoom	In progress In progress

Location	ъ. \v\	c. Coord.		Adults e.		f. Dur
			1 11-44-5			
				<del></del>		
						<del></del>
					<del>/</del>	
				<del></del>		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED ...
- 7. TOTAL NO. PARSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING &
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS Home
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS TORRE
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, erop programs, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: News
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Home
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) #

Signature		
. I. TUNGET		
y direction		

	CIVIC ACT F 5081	ION ACT	IVITY I	ŒPOR'	r PART	44					DATE_	Hereh 1967
						ann mark		a man en		100		
rom:	CO. 34 %	near Des								s v		
lo:	co, iii	Maf (Ai	TN: G-	-5)		m. Jan.		1	A Transfer of the state of the			an 1977 - Agillo Maria II an Airean Tagairtí
la:	CG, 1et i								4		v .	4
		1						4.0	and the second of the second o			
deport:	ing Perio	d		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	ro_os	00		240 5 5 5				
<b></b>	DICAL/DEN	MAT AGG	TOMA NOT	2		ere e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e						
i min	NTOWT/ NEW	(H)	TOTATIOT	<b>i</b> . i	<b>JOMEN</b>	le. 1	ŒN	f. (	HILDRE	V Iga	TOTAL	
L Io	oation b	• •	Coord		DENT		DENT		DENT	MED		
			089710	1			_ 6_		_		_	
77			3007TV									
								<u> </u>				
	1.			<u></u>							141	
				ļ	ļ	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del>		
					<b></b>	<del> </del>	-					
	<u> </u>			<del> </del>		<del> </del>		+			<del></del>	
				<u> </u>		<del> </del>		<del></del>	<u> </u>			
	cation b	(Y) c	Coor	1	Lbs. P	ers O	Lbs.	Pers.	Ba_	rs Per	3 - ua - <b>25</b> 0	nt. Pers
						<del></del>						
		<del> </del>	+									
			1									
				h.	TOTAL_							
. MH	scellaneo	1181 <b>26</b>	<u> </u>	-	es for	Mwa	طمماد	fant 6	in #0 m			
	scellaneo											
	scellaneo											
j. Mo		ed To:_	None.					urce_				
j. Mo	ney Donat	ed To:_	None.					urce_		······································		<del></del>
j. Mo:	ney Donat	ed To:_	NCE NO	<b>5</b> 10				urce_			D.	To (Include Coord)
j. Mo:	ney Donat	ed To:_	NCE NO	<b>5</b> 10				urce_		······································	D.	To (Include Coord)
j. Mo:	ney Donat	ed To:_	NCE NO	<b>5</b> 10				urce_		······································	D.	To (Include Coord)
j. Mo:	ney Donat	ed To:_	NCE NO	<b>5</b> 10				urce_		······································	D.	To (Include Coord)
EV.	ney Donat	ed To:_	NCE NO	<b>5</b> 10				urce_		······································	D.	To (Include Coord)

Location b.	(H)	Goord.	l. Type Construction	Completed/ In Progress
thong Loo		999740	Hew Cohoolyees	in progress
Phong Day	H	991700	Archies in Harkot 11.	In progress

). ENGLISH LANGUA	(H)					,	And the second of the	٠.
. Location b.	. (v)	c.	Coord.	d	Adults	٥.	Children f. D	ur
		-1						
						$\Box$		
		$\Box \mathbb{I}$				$\Box$		
						$\Box \mathbb{I}$		
		$\Box$						_
						T		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 80
- 7. TOTAL NO. PARSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Fig. chicken, erop programs, and Community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: NORTH
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Yes
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) HOME

**DECLASSIFIED** 

### NARRATIVE REPORT

A team of correspondents visited the 3d Tank Battalion today. Major Camp, USMCR, of the Department of Defense and his team were briefed on the 3d Tank Battalion civil affairs program. Taped interviews were made for radio use and an agreement was reached on plans for filming certain aspects of civil affairs, primarily the pig breeding farm.

The Hoa Tho Village Chief, Nguyen Duc Thu, has informed the 3d Tank Battalion that he has ordered drastic changes in Phong Bac and Yen Bac Hamlets. Commencing on 6 March 1967, Yen Bac Hamlet residences will be required to move into a fortified position. The position is a portion of Yen Bac (AT 987708) that is locally known as the fifth section of the hamlet.

Although the people will be allowed to work outside the compound, a strict curfew and security will be maintained. A similar move is planned for Northern Phong Bas in the near future. The area known as Lampane  $\mathcal{B} \in \mathcal{B}$  will be cleared and the people will be moved into other areas of Phong Bac Hamlet.

From: CO, 3d Tank Fn Fo: CG, III MAF (ATTN: G-5) Via: CG 1st Margiv (Rein), FMF  Reporting Period O600 To O600  1. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. WOMEN e. MEN f. CHILDREN  a. Location b. (V) c. Coord MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT  C.P. 989710 O O O O O  h. No. Vietnamese under training 1. i. TOTAL 20  2. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f.  a. Location b. (V) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Ba;  Phong Res. H 989710 O O O O	DATE 7 Herek 1967
Co: CG, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)  Via: CG 1st Marriv (Rein), FMF  Reporting Period	land Landau Janas A. Sterika da
Co: CG, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)  Via: CG 1st Marriv (Rein), FMF  Reporting Period	and the second of the second o
According Period OSOO TO OSOO  MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. WOMEN e. MEN f. CHILDREN  A. Location b. (V) c. Coord MED. DENT MED DENT  C.P. 989710 0 0 0 0 0  A. No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f.  A. Location b. (V) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Ba:	
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. WOMEN e. MEN f. CHILDREN  Location b. (V) c. Coord MED. DENT MED DENT  C.F. 989710 0 0 0 0 0  No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f.  Location b. (V) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Ba:	and the second s
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. WOMEN e. MEN f. CHILDREN Location b. (V) c. Coord MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT  C.P. 989710 O O O O O  No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL de  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Be:	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s
(H) d. WOMEN e. MEN f. CHILDREN Location b. (V) c. Coord MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT C.P. 989710 O O O O O  No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL de  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. Location b. (V) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bar	
(H) d. WOMEN e. MEN f. CHILDREN Location b. (V) c. Coord MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT C.P. 989710 O O O O O  No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL de  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. Location b. (V) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bar	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
C.P. 989710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	g. TOTAL
n. No. Vietnamese under training i. i. TOTAL  PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f.  Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bar	MED DENT
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Ba	<b>  • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •</b>
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Ba	
. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Ba	
. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Ba	
. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Ba	
. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Ba	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE  (H)  d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. Location b. (V) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Ba	
/hong time	s Pers Quant. Pers
	250/ 60
h. TOTAL	
. Miscellaneous: 250# garbage for livestock feed to 80 persons.  Source  Source	
EVACUATION ASSISTANCE None	
, and a second s	
A. Adult B. Child C. From	D. To (Inclu Coord)
Reason:	

PUBLIC IMPROVI	(H)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ e. In Progress
Phong Rec Phong Dec	#	999711 002708 991708	Hew Schoolroom Archwey in Herket Pig Breeding Farm	in progress in progress

Location	b. (Y)		0.					Children	
		1							
K				27.1	*** * * * * *				
						$\perp$			
				·					
						_	-	 	
					And the second second		-		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 80
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS None
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 1
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop programs, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) None
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None

S:	igi	nature	)		_
		grant of			
-	*	WHI 9947	marsh '		

E.L. TUNGET By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACT	ION ACT	IVITY B	<b>EPO</b> R?	r Part	II					DATE _	W-mah 104%
LII MAR JOU											-HER OIL - 1 7-17
From: CO, 3d T Fo: CG, III Via: CG, 1st											erikan di karangan di karangan di karangan di karangan di karangan di karangan di karangan di karangan di kara Karangan di karangan di karangan di karangan di karangan di karangan di karangan di karangan di karangan di ka
		,		_				•	4.0	.56	
Reporting Perio	d	0600		To0	600		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				•
. MEDICAL/DEN	TAL ASS	SISTANCE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						1	
	(H)		d. 1	NOMEN		MEN		CHILDRI		TOTAL	
a. Location b			MED.	DENT		DENT	MED	DENT	MED		eser .
G.P.		959710 002708	0	0	0	0	50	0	63	0	
Thong Bee	1	WZ/LB									
~	<del> </del>	<b></b>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	ļ			
	-	<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>	-	<del>                                     </del>					1.0	and the second of the second
	†			1						and the	and A . P. I
A. Location   Phong Bec	M (A)	o. Coord		Lbs. P	ers O	Lbs.	Pers.	B	ars Pers	250 250	nt. Pers
						-					
			h.	TOT_L							
i. Miscellane											
3. EVACUATION	<b>ASS</b> IST	ANCE No	n•								
A. Adult		В.	Chi	.ld	·		c.	From		D.	To (Include Coord)
									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	<del></del>				<del></del>			<del></del>		1	
E. Reason:											

4. PUBLIC IMPROV				
Location b.	(H)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/
Phone Line	<u> </u>	999711	New Schoolsoon	In monvess
Phong Rec		002706	Apphyon in Harket Fl.	In progress
Phong Lee		991708	Pig Freeding Farm	In progress

	Location 1	b. (V)	 	d Adul	ts e	Children	f. Dur
_			 				

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 165
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS Name
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 3
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop programs, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: Name
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) None
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Sign	nature			
E.L.	TUNGET			
n. 44	حد فقد سادا	_		

	MAF 5081	ACTIV.	UII REP	ORT PART						DA!	re <del>o ne</del>	<del>ch 1967</del>
Fron To: Via:	CC, III MAF			W.F				e Şilien Si			and the second	
P.~~	orting Period				t na							
ne pc	ording relicor		_0600_	Q	WU			<del></del>				
1.	MEDICAL/DENTAL		PANCE	WOMEN	T ₂ M	EN	f.	CHILDE	EN 1	- mo	TAL	
a,	Location b. (V			D. DENT	e. MI			DENT			ENT	
CP			9710	1 0	٥	٥				<u> </u>	•	
					<del>                                     </del>							
				_				<del> </del>				
										,,,		
								<del> </del>		<del></del>		
			<del></del>		<del> </del>			<del> </del>		<del></del>		
a. CP	Location b.	H) V) c.	Coord.	d. FO		e. Cl Lbs.			f. SC Bars I		g. MIS	
<u> </u>				<del> </del>								
					Ĭ							
	1									-	<del> </del>	
						. 4,						
		<u> </u>	h.	TOTAL								
i.	Miscellaneous	250#		_	liveet	ook f	eed (	io 80	perso			
	Miscellaneous		of gari	ege for								
	Miscellaneous		of gari	ege for								
		To:	of gari	ege for								
j. 3.	Money Donated	To:	of gari	oage for			urce_		-		D. To	
j. 3.	Money Donated EVACUATION ASS	To: No	of gard	oage for			c.				D. To	(Includ
j.	Money Donated EVACUATION ASS	To: No	of gard	hild			c.	From			D. To	(Includ
j. 3.	Money Donated EVACUATION ASS	To: No	of gard	hild			c.	From			D. To	(Includ

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	EMENTS (H)		<del></del>	Completed/
a. Location b.	<b>\</b> /	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	
Phone Rec	н	999711	New School norm	In progress
Phone Two	Н	002708	Archesy in Market 21	In progress
Phone Fac	н	991708	Mg Breeding Ferm	In progress

20	ERGDION DA.	(H)	D NG16		
8.	Location	ъ (V)	c. Coord.	d Adults	e. Children f. Dur
}					
}_					
-					
L					

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 85
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NOME
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, erop programs, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Yes
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None

Signature				 
E.L. TINGE	T			
By directi	OI)			

# NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Lieutenant W.F. Lochridge, travelled to Hoi An today. The purpose of the trip was to produre fishing nets. After meeting with the Quang Nam Province Deputy Chief and Fisheries Chief, Lieutenant Lochridge was granted five fresh water nets. The nets are to be used in the Cau Do River, Phong Bac Hamlet, and are to be maintained by local fishermen. This project is expected to continue to provide fresh fish at a low price for the residents of Phong Bac Hamlet.

	LY CIVIC ACT: MAF 5081	ON ACT	IVITY R	EPOR!	r Part	Ш					D	ATE TO R	Brok 1967
Fro To: Via	<b>68; 21</b> 17 32 <b>, 136</b> 3	ar Av	(Bein),	, FAF									
	orting Period				ľoe	00-							
1.	MEDICAL/DEM	AL ASS	ISTANCE	d. V	VOMEN	e. :	MEN	f. C	HILDR	EN	g. T	OTAL	
а.	Location b	(V) c	Coord	MED.	DENT	MED	DENT	MEID	DENT		MED	DENT	
71	reng *as	18	909710 002700	*	Ü	3	•	**	•		47	•	
2. a.	PERSONAL ASS	(H)	Goord	i. ;	d. FO	OD# ers	-	LOTHIN Pers.		-	SOAP Pers	g. M Quant	. Pers
					TOTAL_								
i.	Miscellaneo												
j.	Money Donat	ed To:_	# <b>****</b>				So	urce_			<del></del>		
3.	EVACUATION A	<b>ASS</b> ISTA	NCE ME	<b>60</b>									
	Adult			Chi					From			^	o (Include oord)
												^	
												^	

# **DECLASSIFIED**

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	EMENTS		The first of section is a second	
	(H)			Completed/
a. Location b.		c. Coord.	d. Type Construction e	In Progress
PHONG HAD	14	920711	Lieu inherten	in progress
PHONG BAG	<b>M</b>	002704	Archang in Market Pl.	In progress
Hong had		991708	Pla steeding Form	In progress
<u> </u>				

	ENGLISH LA	(H)	Coord.	d _†	Adults	•	Children	f. Dur
E						4		
						#		
E						$\blacksquare$		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 142
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING &
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS FOR
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, eros programs, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: Mone
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Tem
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) West

Si	gne	ture		_
ij.	#	TUNO!	at Control of the Con	
h	di	rect	ion	

RET-RO lat MAR DIV

#### NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Office received a petition addressed to the Commanding Officer of 3d Tank Battalion. The petition was a request from the newly formed Phong Bac Herehants' Association. The president, on behalf of the association, has asked for assistance in prosuring wood for improvement of the market stalls in Phong Bac Hamlet. Considering the enthusiasm and sincerity of the businessmen and noting that both the market place and merchants' association will benefit from any assistance, it is the intention of the Civil Affairs Office to support their request.

The merchants' association has formally petitioned the Hoa Vang Edstrict Chief for official recognition of their association. The first official meeting will be held at 1300, 13 March 1967. It is the intention of the association officers to present a draft of bylaws, to collect dues, and to

discuss future activities to the members.

The Hoa Tho Village Chief, Hguyen Duc Thu, has begun the resettlement of the northern portion of Phong Bac Hamlet. The residents of the area known as Dong Be are being relocated within the central area of Phong Bac Hamlet.

The Chief also stated that resettlement of Yen Bas Hamlet is nearly assemplished. In the near future he will request assistance from the 3d Anti-Tank Battalion in obtaining land clearing machines. Heanwhile, Hos Vang intelligence agents have reported that local VC leaders have been urging the people involved in the resettlement to resist the move. The reasons for these urgings are to retain the areas used by the VC for their operations and to prevent VC supporters from being moved into a fortified hamlet.

It is reported that if the areas involved are successfully transformed into a free fire some, the local VC offices will be moved to the Marble Mountain area. Therefore, from a civil affairs viewpoint the resettlement is justified. Also, it is anticipated that the move can be accomplished with a minimum of difficulty.

DAILY CIVIC AC III MAF 5081	TION ACT	IVITY REPO	RT PART	II				I	ATE 18 Naveb 1967
From: CG, 34 To: CG, III Via: CG, 1st Reporting Peri	Marky	(meda), FM		<b>Q</b>					
1. MEDICAL/DE	NTAL ASS	ISTANCE d.	WOMEN	e. ME	N	f. C	HILDRE	en g. 1	OTAL
a. Location		Coord MED	DENT	MED D			DENT	MED	
Ω <del>P</del>		9 <b>297</b> 10 0		•	0	0	9	-	•
	+			<del></del>		<del>                                     </del>			
2. PERSONAL A	р (A) с (H)	Coord.	d. Fo			LOTHIN Pers.		SOAP	g. MISC. Quant. Pers
Phone I as	<u> </u>	989710	<u> </u>	ــــــ					- 450/F - 40
Phone Fro	<b>H</b>	993713	100				_		
hone he	1	999716	100	-					
rhees has	1	001719	100						
Thene has	<u> </u>	205720	100	-				<del></del>	
		<u> </u>							
	·	h.	TOTAL	soot a	104-	-36-9	<del>allo an</del> a	<del>)</del>	
i. Miscellane	ous: <b>250</b>	garbage	for liv	restock	foot	t to #	0 pers	GD.O	
j. Money Dona	ted To:_				So	urce_	<u>-</u> .		
								<del></del>	
3. EVACUATION	MOO TOTA	NCE Rene							
A. Adult		B. Cl	nild			c.	From		D. To (Include Coord)
<b></b>			<del> </del>						
E. Reason:									

### **DECLASSIFIED**

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	EMENTS		The state of the s	
	(H)			Completed/
a. Location b.		c. Coord.	d. Type Construction e.	In Progress
Theres Bas	Ħ	949711	How School Poor	la progress
Phone Park	ži.	402708	Appear to Market 21.	In progress
Peng Sec	ii ii	991704	"Le Breeding Jesse	In progress

	Location	(H) (V)	Coord.	d,	Adults	<u>0</u> 4	Children f	Dur
				士		1		<del></del>
F				$\pm$		$\pm$		<del></del>
				$\top$		+		
				7		7		·

- TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 114
- TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
  9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- SELF-HELP Fig. chicken, crop programs, and community fich fund 10.
- OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: 11.
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

REPRO 1st MAR DIV

#### NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team visited the pig breeding farm, near the Danang airstrip, where the stock for our pig projects was purchased. The owner informed the civil affairs personnel that the litter he has been raising for 3d Tank Battalion civil affairs has been weaned and is ready for delivery. There are fourteen (14) piglets at this time.

Two pig projects have been approved by the 1st Marine Division G-5 and III MAF for 3d Tank Battalion civil affairs. The first project called for fifteen (15) pigs; three (3) pigs each to five (5) farmers. Only ten (10) pigs have thus far been purchased.

The second pig project is the "Pig Breeding Farm". Thirty (30) pigs

have been authorised for the initial stock.

Of the fourteen (14) piglets now available, five (5) of them are to be used as the final increment of the individual pig project; one (1) pig each to the five participating farmers. This will be a total of three (3), as previously authorized.

The remaining nine (9) piglets will be used as part of the initial stock in the pig breeding farm project. This will leave a remainder of twenty-one

(21) pigs to be procured of the authorized thirty (30).

The pig breeding farm is 60% complete. If the fourteen (14) piglets are purchased, the initial stock can be penned in the farrowing pens or at the nearest individual pig project participant's pen. Attention is called to the fact that time is of essence in this matter for two reasons: the civilian pig breeder will not held the pigs beyond the agreed purchase dates, 16 or 17 March 1967; secondly, both pig projects will be impelled forward with the additional piglets.

)AI	LY CIVIC ACT	ION ACT	TVITY E	EPOR	T PART	II					11 X	arch 1	967
	MAF 5081										1	DATE	
ro: lo:	CG, III		PTN: G-		_{To} 0660		0600						
ер					, ¹⁰								
•	MEDICAL/DEN	TAL ASS			WOMEN	e. }	ŒN	f. C	HILDE	EN	g.	TOTAL	
	Location b	3 5	Coord	MED.	DENT		DENT		DENT	(11)		DENT	Δ
	CP		78771	-	9		0		•		0	0	
_				<del>                                     </del>									
					<u> </u>								
					1								
		<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>				-	<u> </u>		ļ		
•	No. Vietnam	ese un	der trai	ining	<u></u>	1	<b> 2</b> 0:	TAL	<del></del>			•	
•	PERSONAL AS	SISTAN	Œ										
	Tanaddan N	(H)	c. Coord		d. FO		e. C.				SOAP	g.	MISC.
-	Incation b	H	3 COOK	897	Juss F	-	Lbs	reis.		A.	Pers		nt Berson
-													
_													
		ļ										-	
			<u> </u>										
		•	250#	h of s	TOTAL	for :	Lvest	ook f	ood-M		-pere	<b>415</b>	
	Miscellaneo	us:			,								
	Money Donat	od To.		me			Sa						
•	·			No	10.0			arce	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
•	EVACUATION	ASS IST	ANCE										
•	Adult		В.	Chi	.ld			c.	From			D.	To (Includ
			<del></del>			<del></del>							
•	Reason:												

	PROVEMENTS (H)					npleted/ Progress
Location	- ba	c. Goord.	d. Type C	onstructi		TORICES
hong Bas	- H	002708		a Market		
heng lies	N	991708	Hig Fires	ding Farm	In prog	7.045
		Hone			•	
ENGLISH L	ANGUAGE CLASS (H)	SES				
Location	<u> </u>	c. Coord.	<u> </u>	Adults	e Child	ren f. Du
		Y Y			*	
				4		
TOTAL NO.	, PERSONS ASS		Year	<b>A</b>		
		ISTED ERGOING VOCATIONA		*		
TOTAL NO.	PERSONS UNDI	ISTED ERGOING VOCATIONA 2 UPPORT OF STUDENT	L TRAINING			
TOTAL NO.	. Persons undi	ISTED ERGOING VOCATIONA 2 UPPORT OF STUDENT	L TRAINING			
TOTAL NO.	PERSONS UNDI	ISTED ERGOING VOCATIONA 2 UPPORT OF STUDENT	L TRAINING	ity fish	fund	
TOTAL NO.	PERSONS UNDI FING TOWARD ST WITH LOCAL OF Fig. chicken	ISTED ERGOING VOCATIONA PPORT OF STUDENT FFICIALS	L TRAINING	ity fich	fund	
TOTAL NO. CONTRIBUT CONTACTS  SELF-HEI	PERSONS UNDI FING TOWARD ST WITH LOCAL OF Fig. chicken	ISTED ERGOING VOCATIONA 2 UPPORT OF STUDENT FFICIALS n, Grop programs,	L TRAINING	ity fish	fund	
TOTAL NO. CONTRIBUT CONTACTS  SELF-HEI OTHER U.	PERSONS UNDI FING TOWARD ST WITH LOCAL OF Fig. chicken	ISTED ERGOING VOCATIONA 2 UPPORT OF STUDENT FFICIALS 1, Grop programs, Name	I TRAINING	ity fish	fund	
CONTRIBUTION CONTACTS  SELF-HEI OTHER U.	PERSONS UNDI FING TOWARD SI WITH LOCAL OF Fig. chicken LP LP LS. AGENCY SUR ES OF PEOPLE	ERGOING VOCATIONA  PHORE DE COMPTENDA  PHORE D	I TRAINING	ity fish	fund	

REFRO 1st MAR DIV

com: CG, 3 o: CG, 1 ia: CG, 1	d Tonk in	1	- N	e	. i 🗸 💉					
2 CG, 1	ili Mar (. at MarDi	attna G-: v (Attna	2) G-5)	)						
a. ou, .		. (320 032 0			افسا		•			
porting Pe	riod		050	<u> </u>		* *				
MEDICAL/	DENTAL A	SSISTANC	E	OT 1775	- NGE	TAT T	e chi	LDRAN	g. TOT	AL
Location	(ii) -7: ( <b>V</b> ) (	e . Boord	MED	OLIT	e. MED	DENT		DENT		
FOCESTION		757719	Ī	0	0	9	10	•	11	0
hone las	8 (	99708	•	9		<b></b> _	_15	-	25	,
	<del> </del>									
										<u> </u>
. Number o	f Vietna			204242				1. 1	OTAL 3	6
PERSONAL Location	(H)	O. Co	ord	11	FOOD	8.	e. CLOTI	rs l		rs. Qty. Pers.
hone Bee	H	969710		-	6	-	0 0	-	00	250/ 80
				-			<u> </u>			
		h.	<b>m</b> o	TAL						
		***								
			_		The state of the state of		4			
. Miscella	aneous: 2	50# of g	arba,	to lar	lives	took f	eed to (			
				po for	11.vee	took f				
, Money D	onated To	ı Nega	)		11.vee	look f				
		ı Nega				lack f	Sou	rce		
, Money D	onated To	ı Nega	)			look f				D. To (Inclu

### **DECLASSIFIED**

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	STALINE VO			
	(H)			Completed/
a. Location	b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	e, in progress
Phone Eco	И	999711	Her Asheol rees	
There has	ii .	009704	trobuse in Market Pl.	
Thong Fee	i i	901700	Pie Breeding Form	In progress
<u> </u>				

2. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. Cutal No. Parsons assisted 116
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. Contributing toward support of students
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, erop progress, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NO.
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Tem
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) Home

Signature E.L. TUNOET By direction

# NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion was visited today by Major General George Forsythe, U.S. Army, Pacific Command G-3; and Rear Admiral Ralph Cousins, U.S. Navy, Western Pacific J-5; and party.

The visitors were briefed on 3d Tank Battalion's civil affairs program and toured the pig breeding farm.

Major McGill, of the 1st Marine Division G-5 Office, inspected the 3d Tank Battalion civil affairs office and its operations. Major McGill also attended the briefing given to the visiting VIP's.

The first official meeting of the Phong Bac Merchants' Association was held today. The meeting was strictly a Vietnamese function with the 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs NCOIC in attendance as an observor. Meetings are to be held on a regular schedule or special session. The officers of the association are apparently in control and are capable of directing the future affairs of the association.

medical/1		SISTANCE	<u> </u>	To_osc		MEN	f.	CHILDE	HIM	g. :	rotal.	
Location	$(H)$ $b_{\bullet}(V)$ c			DENT		DENT		DENT	77.74		DENT	
<u> </u>		989710	•	•	0		6	-		6	-0-	
			<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+		<u> </u>					
				<b></b>	1							
	_		<del>                                     </del>	+	+	<del></del>	+	<del> </del>				
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		4	<del> </del>	1	<u> </u>				
PERSONAL	ASSISTAN (H)	CE	d.	d. FO	OD#	e. C	TAL LOTHI Pers.		_	SO.1P Pers	_	MISC. nt. Pers
PERSONAL	ASSISTAN (H) b (V)	CE c. Coore	d.	d. FO	OD#	e. C	LOTHI		Bars		-uar	nt. Pers
PERSONAL J. Scation	ASSISTAN (H) b (V)	CE c. Coore	d.	d. FO	OD#	e. C	LOTHI		Bars		-uar	nt. Pers
PERSONAL J. Scation	ASSISTAN (H) b (V)	CE c. Coore	d.	d. FO	OD#	e. C	LOTHI		Bars		-uar	nt. Pers
PERSONAL Jocation	ASSISTAN (H) b (V)	CE c. Coore	d.	d. FO	OD#	e. C	LOTHI		Bars		-uar	nt. Pers
PERSONAL Jocation	ASSISTAN (H) b (V)	CE c. Coore	710	d. FO	OD#	e. C	LOTHI		Bars		-uar	nt. Pers
PERSONAL June 1	ASSISTAN (H) b (V)	CE C. Coord	d. 710	d. FO	OOD#	e. C. Lbs.	LOTHI Pers.		Bars	Pers	-uar	nt. Pers
PERSONAL  Jocation  Long Bac  Miscella:	ASSISTAN (H) b (V)	CE  C. Coord  989	d. 710	d. FO	OOD#	e. Chbs.	Pers.	.c <b>80</b>	Pers	Pers	4,uar	nt. Pers
Miscella Money Do	ASSISTAN (H) b (V)	CE  C. Coord  989	h.	d. FO	OOD#	e. Chbs.	Pers.	.c <b>80</b>	Pers	Pers	4,uar	nt. Pers
PERSONAL  Jocation  Miscella:  Money Do	ASSISTAN (H) b. (V) neous:	CE  C. Coord  989	d. 710	d. FO	OOD#	e. Chbs.	Pers.	.c <b>80</b>	Pers	Pers	4,uar	nt. Pers

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	(H)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction e	Completed/ In Progress
Phong Nati		992708 991708	Arches in Market Pi. Pig Breding Farm	In progress

5.	ENGLISH LA	NG UAG	E CLASSES	_ Hene						
	Location	b•(	H)		Coord.	<u>d</u> ,	Adults	•	Children	f. Dur
<b>_</b>										
+-										
+-										
1										
							·			

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS Name
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, arep progress, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT:
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) No
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Sig	n٤	ture	
E.L.	•	TUH.	KT*

EXPRO 1st MAR DIV

DAILY CIVIC ACTURE MARY 5081	TION ACT	IVITY REPO	ORT PART	II				D	ATE 15 Herek 196
From: CO, 3d Fo: CG, III Via: CG, 1s Reporting Peri	t MarDiv	(Rein), F	N <b>F</b>	<b>500</b>	والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع وا		unanan er essakeit eks	_	
1. MEDICAL/DR	(H)	d.	WOMEN DENT		EN DENT		HILDREN DENT	g• T MED	OTAL DENT
Phong Bee		02708	0	5	•	16	ò	24	
n. No. Vietne PERSONAL A  Jocation	ASSISTANC (H)		d. FC	)O <b>D</b> #	e. C	TAL	NG f.	SOLP S Pers	g. MISC.
Phong Rea	1	989710	-0	0	0	0	•	•	250# 80
. Miscelland							•		
EVACUATION						u 00			
. Adult		<del></del>	nild			c.	From		D. To (Includ Coord)
E. Reason:						····	<u> </u>		

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	VEMENTS (H)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction e	Completed/ In Progress
Phong Hee	<del> </del>	991706	Archier in Hericot Pl. Pig Erecting Farm	

5. ENGLISH LANGUA	AGE CLASSES				
	(H)	Coord	<u>a</u>	Adults	e, Children f. Dur

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 113
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS HOME
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop progress, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: Meme
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE He Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature
-----------

E.L. TUNGET By direction

REPRO 1st MAR DIV

	LY CIVIC ACT MAF 5081	ION ACT	IVITY R	EPOR	T PART	<u>II</u>					DA	ATE_	<del>6 Ner</del>	<del>els 1967</del>
ľo: Via	•	Harlay	(nein)	, FN		<b>10</b>	Park Market and Park America							
1.	MEDICAL/DEN	TAL ASS	ISTANCE								<del></del>			
a. 🛦	Location b	(H) •(V) c•(		d. MED.	WOMEN DENT		MEN DENT		CHILDE DENT	(EN		DENT DENT		
		<del>  </del>			<del> </del>	<u> </u>								
						ļ								
		<del>                                     </del>			<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>			1					
									1					
2. a.	No. Vietnam PERSONAL AS Judgment 1	SISTANC (H)	E	·•	d. FO	O <b>D</b> #	e. C.	LOTHI	NG 1	-	SO.P Pers	ua	MISC nt. F	ers
			<del> </del>											
		<b></b>						<u> </u>						
										-				
		<del> </del>	<u>P</u>	h.	TOT-L									
i. j.	Miscellaneo													<del></del>
3•	EVACUATION	ASS ISTA	NCE NO	<b>10</b>										
Α.	Adult		<del></del>	Chi	ld			c.	From			D.	To (	Include
1														
							· <del></del>							
E.	Reason:													

4. PUBLIC IMPROV.	(H)	. Coord.	d. Type Construction e	Completed/ In Progress
Phone has	H H	902708 991708	Archaey in Herket fi.	l .

5.	ENGLISH LANC	JUAGE CLASSI	5						
	Location	(H)		Coord.	d,	Adults	C q	Children	f. Dur
+-									
+		<del></del>							
1									

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 80
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONT.CTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, erop programs, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: MORE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO Shange
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Sign	ature	
is a kon	Toka M	
w o	irection	

REPRO 1st MAR DIV

### MARRATIVE REPORT

Mr. Milliam Gock, the Quang Nam Province CCO representative, visited 3d Tank Battalion today. He informed the Civic Action Team that residents of Phong Bac Hamlet had asked Province to send animal husbandry experts to the next Farmers' Cooperative meeting. The next meeting will be held in another week and a half. Primarily, the people are interested in obtaining additional facts on hog raising. According to our records this particular request is a first of its type. In the past, little effort was manifested by the people to require such information. Perhaps, our work conserming pig production has created a stimulus for the people to initiate their own desires. In addition, Mr. Cook stated he had been informed via people in Hoa Vang District, that the Viet Cong were interested in Phong Bac's pig breeding farm—assumedly in a destructive interest.